

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED June 30, 2016



Board of Education Lakewood Local School District 525 East Main Street Hebron, Ohio 43025

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Lakewood Local School District, Licking County, prepared by Julian & Grube, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Lakewood Local School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

January 4, 2017



HEBRON, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED June 30, 2016

Prepared by:

Ms. Glenna Plaisted Treasurer/CFO



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I | Introdu | CTORY SECTION |
|----|------------------|---|
| | A B C D | Letter of Transmittal |
| II | FINANC | CIAL SECTION |
| | A | Independent Auditor's Report1 |
| | В | Management's Discussion and Analysis |
| | C | Basic Financial Statements: |
| | | Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position |
| | | Fund Financial Statements: |
| | | Governmental Funds: |
| | | Balance Sheet |
| | | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances |
| | | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): |
| | | General Fund23 |
| | | Proprietary Fund: |
| | | Statement of Net Position |
| | | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position25 |
| | | Statement of Cash Flows |
| | | Fiduciary Fund: |
| | | Statement of Assets and Liabilities |
| | | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements |

| D | Required Supplemental Information: |
|---|--|
| | Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability |
| | Schedule of District Contributions |
| E | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: |
| | Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statements: |
| | Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds78 |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds80 |
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): |
| | Major Governmental Funds: |
| | General Fund82 |
| | Debt Service Fund: |
| | Bond Retirement Fund87 |
| | Nonmajor Governmental Funds: |
| | Special Revenue Funds: |
| | Public School Support Fund88 |
| | Other Grant Fund89 |
| | Student Activity Fund90 |
| | Early Childhood Education Fund |
| | Data Communications Fund |
| | Special Education Part B-IDEA Fund |
| | Title I-School Improvement Fund |
| | Title I Fund |
| | Title II-A Fund |
| F | |
| Г | Fiduciary Fund – Agency Funds: |
| | Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities |



STATISTICAL SECTION

| Net Position by Component - Last Ten Years | S 2 |
|---|------|
| Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Years | S 4 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years | S 8 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years | S 10 |
| Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property - Last Ten | |
| Calendar Years | S 14 |
| Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten | |
| Calendar Years | S 16 |
| Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | S 18 |
| Principal Taxpayers - Public Utilities Property Tax - Current Year and Nine | |
| Years Ago | S 19 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years | S 20 |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type - Last Ten Years | S 22 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years | S 24 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental | |
| Activities - Current Year | S 27 |
| Debt Limitations - Last Ten Years | S 28 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years | S 30 |
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | S 33 |
| School District Employees by Type - Last Ten Years | S 34 |
| Operating Indicators - Cost per Pupil - Last Ten Years | S 36 |
| Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Years | S 38 |
| Operating Indicators - Teacher Base Salaries and Teachers by Education - Last | |
| Ten Years | S 40 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Building - Last Ten Years | S 42 |
| Educational and Operating Statistics - Last Ten Years | S 44 |



Introductory Section





November 18, 2016

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Lakewood Local School District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Lakewood Local School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is hereby submitted. This report was prepared by the Treasurer's Office and includes the unmodified opinion of our auditors.

The CAFR is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and in conformance with standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) using guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Lakewood Local School District's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditor's Report.

The District offers a full range of educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary general studies, advanced placement courses, gifted education, college preparatory and Tech Prep, special education services, and a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities.

THE DISTRICT AND ITS FACILITIES

The Lakewood Local School District is located in southern Licking County approximately 25 miles east of Columbus, the state capital. The District encompasses approximately 115 square miles. The principle communities are the Village of Hebron, the Village of Buckeye Lake, Jacksontown and the surrounding farming townships. The District has a diversified industrial base as well as residential and agricultural communities. Interstate 70 and State Routes 79, 40 and 13 serve as the major transportation arteries. The District serves approximately 1.804 students.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

The District's facilities include 1 elementary school (grades K-2), 1 intermediate school (grades 3-5), 1 middle school (grades 6-8), 1 high school (grades 9-12), a bus garage, the administrative building and an athletic complex. The high school is the District's newest facility built in 2000, Jackson Intermediate School built in 1972 and 1967, Middle School built in 1959 and Hebron Elementary built in 1914.

The Board of Education of the Lakewood Local School District (the Board) is a five member body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02, Ohio Revised Code. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, policy maker, and approves an appropriation resolution which serves as the basis for control and authorization for all expenditures of District tax money.

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible to the Board for total educational and support operations. Ms. Mary Kay Andrews has served as Superintendent since January 1, 2015.

The Treasurer/CFO is the chief financial officer of the District, responsible to the Board for maintaining all financial records, issuing warrants in payment of liabilities incurred by the School District, acting as custodian of all School District funds and investing idle funds as permitted by Ohio law. Ms. Glenna Plaisted has served as Treasurer/CFO for the past sixteen years.

Great schools are important to the quality of life in the Villages of Hebron, Buckeye Lake and the Jacksontown area and help maintain the property values in the District. But beyond these considerations, the educational program itself is of primary importance. The Lakewood Local School District continuously strives toward providing students with a quality education. It is therefore appropriate to review the foundation on which the District's programs are built.

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

The Lakewood Local School District provides a comprehensive K-12 program: instruction, assessment, intervention and special needs programming. The curriculum supports the Ohio State Tests (Grades 3–12) and Diagnostic Tests (K-3). Advanced placement classes are offered in language arts, science, math and social studies at the high school. Also credit flex is available to help increase learning and engagement and assist students to graduate ready for success in college and their careers.

INSTRUCTION MATERIALS

The administration, staff, board members, and community have identified that keeping current with today's educational methodology and utilizing updated student textbooks, technology and materials are critical components necessary to provide students with a quality education. The Ohio state standards and model curriculum have been implemented at all levels.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

TECHNOLOGY

Lakewood students are introduced to technology in preschool and encouraged to use technology to advance their learning potential. Students at every grade level are linked to the Internet. Teachers have incorporated the use of technology into their classrooms and enabled students to use technology to help facilitate life-long learning. Wireless access is available in all district buildings, and the use of personal wireless devices is being utilized in our middle and high schools. Implementation of 1:1 for 9th, 10th and 11th graders began in the fall of 2015-2016.

The District has a web page which can be located at www.lakewoodlocal.k12.oh.us.

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Locally provided staff development is an extremely important part of professional growth. The Superintendent, with the input from staff and building administrators, assess staff needs and plan after school sessions, in-service days, and summer sessions for certified staff consistent with the District goals. The emphasis on these professional development activities is to provide professional staff with the knowledge base required for implementation of effective teaching strategies and enhance instruction. In addition to locally provided staff development, the Lakewood Local School District supports staff members who attend conferences outside of the District and continually encourages staff to examine, understand, and implement best practices used in educational settings with emphasis on formative instructional practices.

INTERVENTION AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Lakewood Local School District recognizes its responsibility to offer academic instruction that is appropriate for every child. Student abilities and performance levels are measured and used to determine appropriate instruction. The RTI and 3-Tier Problem Solving model are used. Research-based programs such as Corrective Reading and Reading Mastery have been implemented to use for Tier 2 and Tier 3 interventions. The District also uses STAR as a quality benchmark assessment tool in grades K-11.

For those students requiring supplemental help or varied instructional methods, plans are developed and monitored by intervention assistance teams that include teachers, administrators and intervention specialists. Parental involvement is critical in the process of student needs and intervention plans.

GIFTED AND TALENTED PROGRAMMING AND ADVANCED PLACEMENT COURSES

Opportunities for more challenging work are available through the Gifted and Talented Program. This program serves identified students in grades 3-12. The curriculum includes enrichment activities, independent research and project based learning with an emphasis on higher level thinking skills.

Advanced placement courses in English, American History, Calculus AB and Chemistry are offered at the high school level.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

SPECIAL EDUCATION

The District serves students who are on Individualized Educational Programs. These students are served in the following programs: speech/language, multi handicapped, cognitively disabled handicapped, severe emotionally disturbed, specific learning disabled, other health impaired and hearing impaired.

Program options and related services for students on Individualized Educational Plans are structured to provide a continuum of services based on individual needs. These options insure that all students are educated in the least restrictive environment possible. The Lakewood Local School District is committed to providing educational excellence for all students with disabilities, expanding their skills and aptitudes to be successful in the educational setting, in the community, and as adult contributors in society.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT PLANNING

The District's Continuous Improvement Plan includes these goals:

Goal #1

All students will be reading on grade level by the third grade and every year thereafter as measured by common assessments.

Goal #2

100% of students will show at least one-year of expected growth in mathematics according to value-added measures in grades 4-8 and through quality benchmark assessments in non-tested grades.

Goal #3

90% of parents/families will participate in activities and effectively utilize resources designed for supporting student development in math and reading.

STATE REPORT CARD PERFORMANCE

Lakewood Local School District earned high marks in various areas, while earning low ratings in others, on the 2015-16 Local Report Card. Lakewood earned "A's" in Overall Value Added, the measure that indicates the amount of academic growth students make over a year's time, and Graduation Rate. In addition, 100% of Third Grade students met the state's Reading promotion point. Although we earned a low grade in Annual Measurable Objectives, which measures the difference in performance for different subgroups of students, the district data in Math showed that Lakewood students are making significant, gap closing growth in Math, especially with our Students with Disabilities and Economically Disadvantaged populations. Lakewood earned a "C" in the Prepared for Success measure, the first year of this grade. This grade measures the percent of students who earned industry credentials, participated in dual enrollment credit/AP courses and earned remediation free scores on ACT/SAT. There will be continued focus and energy on improving our results in the Lakewood Local School District as we continue to prepare students for Careers and College. Efforts will also be focused on improving the K-3 Literacy grade and ensuring students are Reading and Writing at grade level.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The District is located approximately 25 miles east from the metropolitan city of Columbus providing a wealth of opportunity for cultural, social and economic resources for its residents. Central Ohio Technical College and The Ohio State University of Newark share facilities and are located in the nearby City of Newark. Denison University is located in the adjoining Village of Granville. These colleges provide excellent educational opportunities for the Lakewood community.

The Villages of Hebron and Buckeye Lake offer excellent opportunities for business growth and expansion. Within the District's boundaries, an Industrial Park stimulates the economy through a diverse group of employers, from the small family operated business to major commercial/industrial and service corporations. The five largest employers in the District in terms of numbers of employees are: THK Manufacturing of America, Kroger, Heritage Sportswear, Inc., Bayer Corporation and Harry & David Operations.

The District has two (2) emergency operating levies. One was passed on November 2, 2010 and generates \$3,528,880 per year. The second one was passed on May 7, 2013 and generates \$2,058,646 per year. These emergency levies represent 38% of the total tax related revenues for the District. The current revenue, along with the District's cash balance, will provide the District with necessary funds to meet its operating expenses through fiscal year 2020.

Long-Term Financial Planning – The District prepares a five-year forecast for use as a tool for long range planning. The five-year forecast projects local and state revenues, spending patterns within each area of the budget, and cash balances in the District's operating fund. The District uses the five-year forecast to provide a basis for making financial decisions, including the construction of the annual budget, adjustments to staffing levels, collective bargaining, and the placement of tax levies on the ballot.

RECENT SIGNIFICANT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Financial

The District received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association for the thirteenth consecutive year.

The District received the Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association for the seventh consecutive year.

MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE FUTURE

Financial

To receive the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association for the District's 2016 CAFR.

To receive the Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association for the 2016 Popular Annual Financial Report.

Instruction

The District continues to seek improvement in the areas measured by the Local Report Card. An overall "A" rating on the Report Card is the goal.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM – The District's accounting system is organized on a fund basis. Each fund is a separate self-balancing accounting entity. The basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting.

INTERNAL CONTROLS – The Treasurer/CFO of the District is responsible for establishing internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The Management Team is responsible for assisting with implementation of the established internal controls. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefit requires estimates and judgments by management. Management believes the internal controls adequately meet the above objective.

SINGLE AUDIT – As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. Internal controls are subject to periodic evaluation and audit by the Treasurer, Management Team and staff of the District.

As part of the District's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal controls, including that portion relating to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to verify that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the District's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, as of this writing, revealed no instances of material weaknesses in internal control or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS – The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The primary level of budgetary control required by Ohio Revised Code is at the fund level. The level of budgetary control imposed by the District (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the broad object level (first level) for the general fund and at the fund level for all other funds. Any budgetary modifications at these levels may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and are not re-appropriated.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

INDEPENDENT AUDIT – This report includes an unmodified audit report regarding the District's financial statements. The audit was conducted by Julian & Grube, Inc. The Independent Auditor's Report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

AWARDS – The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Lakewood Local School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This was the thirteenth year that the District has applied for and achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS – The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible with the support and efforts of the staff in the Treasurer's Office and many other dedicated employees of the District. We also would like to recognize Donald J. Schonhardt & Associates, Inc. for their assistance in preparing this report.

In closing, without the continued support of the Board of Education, who values quality financial information, the preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Glenna J. Plaisted, CPA

Slennoflawted CPA

Treasurer/CFO

Mary La Cholrer

Superintendent

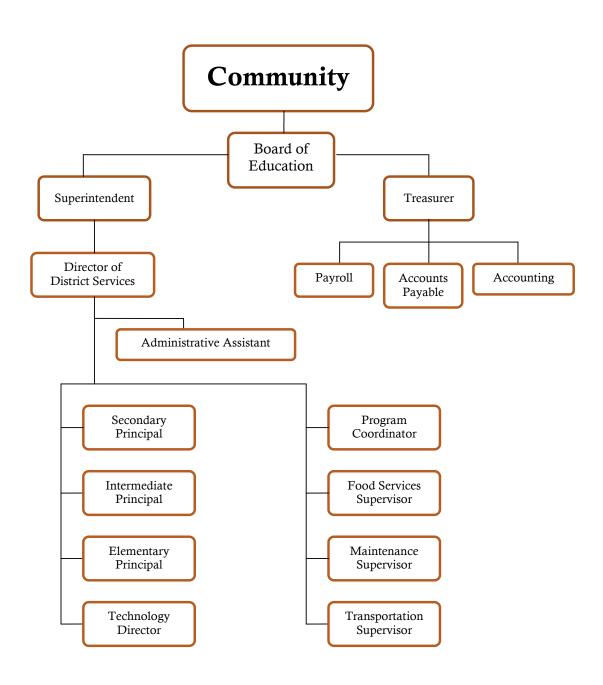
Members of the Board of Education and Administration For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Members of the Board of Education

| | Began Service as A Board Member | Present Term Expires | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Judy White, President | January 1, 2006 | December 31, 2017 | | |
| Trisha Good, Vice President | January 1, 2008 | December 31, 2017 | | |
| Tim Phillips | July 6, 2011 | December 31, 2017 | | |
| William Gulick Jr. | January 1, 2012 | December 31, 2019 | | |
| Steve Thorp | January 1, 2016 | December 31, 2019 | | |
| Administration | | | | |

| | Position | Date of Hire |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Mary Kay Andrews | Superintendent | January 1, 2015 |
| Glenna J. Plaisted | Treasurer/CFO | May 15, 2000 |

Organizational Chart For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016



Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Lakewood Local School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2015

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION





Julian & Grube, Inc.

Serving Ohio Local Governments

333 County Line Rd. West, Westerville, OH 43082 Phone: 614.846.1899 Fax: 614.846.2799

Independent Auditor's Report

Lakewood Local School District Licking County 525 East Main Street, P.O. Box 70 Hebron, Ohio 43025

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lakewood Local School District, Licking County, Ohio, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Lakewood Local School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the Lakewood Local School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the Lakewood Local School District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lakewood Local School District, Licking County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General fund thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Independent Auditor's Report Lakewood Local School District

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis* and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the Lakewood Local School District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Julian & Sube Elec.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 18, 2016, on our consideration of the Lakewood Local School District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Lakewood Local School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Julian & Grube, Inc. November 18, 2016

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

The management's discussion and analysis of Lakewood Local School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2016 are as follows:

- □ In total, net position increased \$3,667,706. Net position of governmental activities increased \$3,691,633, which represents a 35.2% increase from 2015. Net position of business-type activities decreased \$23,927 or 22.9% from 2015.
- □ General revenues accounted for \$23,538,880 in revenue or 86.8% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales and grants and contributions accounted for \$3,576,308 or 13.2% of total revenues of \$27,115,188
- □ The District had \$22,552,213 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$2,704,966 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services and sales, operating grants and contributions.
- □ Among major funds, the general fund had \$23,656,750 in revenues and \$20,889,704 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2016, the general fund's fund balance increased from \$14,260,890 to \$17,099,016.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of four parts – management's discussion and analysis and the basic financial statements, required supplemental information and an optional section that presents combining statements for nonmajor governmental funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

These statements are as follows:

- 1. The Government-Wide Financial Statements These statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- 2. The Fund Financial Statements These statements focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net-position (the difference between the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources) is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as the property tax base, current property tax laws, student enrollment growth and facility conditions.

The government-wide financial statements of the District are divided into two categories:

- Governmental Activities Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover
 all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The District's food service is reported as
 business-type activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant funds, not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

Governmental Funds – Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

Proprietary Funds – Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

Fiduciary Funds – The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for various student-managed activity programs listed as an agency fund. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Assets and Liabilities. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The Statement of Net Position provides a perspective of the District as a whole. The following table provides a summary of the District's net position for 2016 compared to 2015:

| | Governmental | | Busine | Business-type | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | Activities | | Activ | Activities | | Total | |
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | |
| Current and other assets | \$34,127,055 | \$31,248,909 | \$91,718 | \$125,478 | \$34,218,773 | \$31,374,387 | |
| Capital assets, Net | 12,905,486 | 13,144,489 | 132,142 | 144,393 | 13,037,628 | 13,288,882 | |
| Total assets | 47,032,541 | 44,393,398 | 223,860 | 269,871 | 47,256,401 | 44,663,269 | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 2,970,018 | 2,155,684 | 25,059 | 23,871 | 2,995,077 | 2,179,555 | |
| Net pension liability | 29,193,240 | 25,943,011 | 265,049 | 266,098 | 29,458,289 | 26,209,109 | |
| Other long-term liabilities | 9,935,533 | 10,831,002 | 3,906 | 15,993 | 9,939,439 | 10,846,995 | |
| Other liabilities | 2,246,750 | 1,990,381 | 72,588 | 73,063 | 2,319,338 | 2,063,444 | |
| Total liabilities | 41,375,523 | 38,764,394 | 341,543 | 355,154 | 41,717,066 | 39,119,548 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 15,416,031 | 18,265,316 | 35,903 | 43,188 | 15,451,934 | 18,308,504 | |
| Net position (deficit): | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 3,741,768 | 3,636,986 | 132,142 | 144,393 | 3,873,910 | 3,781,379 | |
| Restricted | 874,980 | 838,419 | 0 | 0 | 874,980 | 838,419 | |
| Unrestricted | (11,405,743) | (14,956,033) | (260,669) | (248,993) | (11,666,412) | (15,205,026) | |
| Total net deficit | (\$6,788,995) | (\$10,480,628) | (\$128,527) | (\$104,600) | (\$6,917,522) | (\$10,585,228) | |

The implementation of GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27," in fiscal year 2015, significantly revised accounting for pension costs and liabilities. For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2 Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" - that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68, the District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

At fiscal year-end for governmental activities, capital assets represented 27% of total assets. Capital assets include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures, equipment, and vehicles. Net investment in capital assets, at June 30, 2016 was \$3,741,768. These capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the District's net position, \$874,980, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. Excluding the effect of GASB 68, the District has approximately \$17 million in unrestricted net position which may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations to the students and creditors.

This space intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

Changes in Net Position – The following table shows the changes in net position for fiscal years 2016 and 2015:

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | Total | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services and Sales | \$1,051,742 | \$1,160,540 | \$309,230 | \$255,156 | \$1,360,972 | \$1,415,696 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 1,653,224 | 1,388,215 | 538,906 | 626,528 | 2,192,130 | 2,014,743 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 | 23,206 | 44,478 | 23,206 | 44,478 |
| Total Program Revenues | 2,704,966 | 2,548,755 | 871,342 | 926,162 | 3,576,308 | 3,474,917 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 14,272,979 | 13,920,688 | 0 | 0 | 14,272,979 | 13,920,688 |
| Grants and Entitlements | 9,057,291 | 9,075,972 | 0 | 0 | 9,057,291 | 9,075,972 |
| Other | 208,610 | 189,610 | 0 | 0 | 208,610 | 189,610 |
| Total General Revenues | 23,538,880 | 23,186,270 | 0 | 0 | 23,538,880 | 23,186,270 |
| Total Revenues | 26,243,846 | 25,735,025 | 871,342 | 926,162 | 27,115,188 | 26,661,187 |
| Program Expenses | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 13,345,921 | 12,620,972 | 0 | 0 | 13,345,921 | 12,620,972 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 1,457,380 | 1,376,862 | 0 | 0 | 1,457,380 | 1,376,862 |
| Instructional Staff | 591,749 | 416,746 | 0 | 0 | 591,749 | 416,746 |
| Board of Education | 113,093 | 81,842 | 0 | 0 | 113,093 | 81,842 |
| Administration | 1,885,623 | 1,876,291 | 0 | 0 | 1,885,623 | 1,876,291 |
| Fiscal Services | 665,621 | 650,991 | 0 | 0 | 665,621 | 650,991 |
| Business | 21,627 | 9,027 | 0 | 0 | 21,627 | 9,027 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 1,679,574 | 1,552,021 | 0 | 0 | 1,679,574 | 1,552,021 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,591,323 | 1,624,650 | 0 | 0 | 1,591,323 | 1,624,650 |
| Central | 34,528 | 63,281 | 0 | 0 | 34,528 | 63,281 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 195,606 | 240,464 | 0 | 0 | 195,606 | 240,464 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 551,485 | 519,113 | 0 | 0 | 551,485 | 519,113 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 418,683 | 509,433 | 0 | 0 | 418,683 | 509,433 |
| Food Service | 0 | 0 | 895,269 | 920,073 | 895,269 | 920,073 |
| Total Expenses | 22,552,213 | 21,541,693 | 895,269 | 920,073 | 23,447,482 | 22,461,766 |
| Total Change in Net Position | 3,691,633 | 4,193,332 | (23,927) | 6,089 | 3,667,706 | 4,199,421 |
| Beginning Net Position (Deficit) | (10,480,628) | (14,673,960) | (104,600) | (110,689) | (10,585,228) | (14,784,649) |
| Ending Net Deficit | (\$6,788,995) | (\$10,480,628) | (\$128,527) | (\$104,600) | (\$6,917,522) | (\$10,585,228) |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

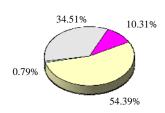
Governmental Activities

Net position of the District's governmental activities increased by \$3,691,633. Total governmental expenses of \$22,552,213 were offset by program revenues of \$2,704,966 and general revenues of \$23,538,880. Program revenues supported 12.0% of the total governmental expenses. The primary sources of revenues consist of property taxes and grants and entitlements which total \$23,330,270 and represent 99.1% of total general governmental revenue.

The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenue generated by a voted levy does not increase solely as a result of inflation. It increases as a result of new construction or collection from a new voted levy. Although school districts experience inflationary growth in expenses, tax revenue does not keep pace with increased expenses. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.00 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and the inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00 and the school district would collect the same dollar value generated in the year it passed. Thus, school districts dependent upon property taxes are hampered by a lack of revenue growth and must regularly return to the voters to maintain a constant level of service.

The District passed a five year renewal emergency levy on May 7, 2013 that generates tax revenues of \$2,058,646 yearly. Voters also approved a new ten year emergency operating levy on November 2, 2010 for \$3,528,880. Fiscal year 2016 includes the total revenues generated from both these emergency levies. Property taxes made up 54% of revenues for governmental activities for the District in fiscal year 2016. The District's reliance upon tax revenues is demonstrated by the following graph:

| | Percent |
|--------------|--|
| 2016 | of Total |
| \$9,057,291 | 34.51% |
| 2,704,966 | 10.31% |
| 14,272,979 | 54.39% |
| 208,610 | 0.79% |
| \$26,243,846 | 100.00% |
| | \$9,057,291 2,704,966 14,272,979 |



Business-Type Activities

Net position of the business-type activities decreased by \$23,927. These programs had revenues of \$871,342 and expenses of \$895,269 for fiscal year 2016. Business activities receive no support from tax revenues; however, they have received support from governmental activities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$17,099,016, which is higher than last year's total of \$15,091,374. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance by fund type as of June 30, 2016 and 2015.

| | Fund Balance | Fund Balance | Increase |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2015 | (Decrease) |
| General | \$17,099,016 | \$14,260,890 | \$2,838,126 |
| Debt Service | 692,895 | 704,400 | (11,505) |
| Other Governmental | 84,496 | 126,084 | (41,588) |
| Total | \$17,876,407 | \$15,091,374 | \$2,785,033 |

General Fund – The District's General Fund balance increase is due to several factors. The tables that follow assist in illustrating the financial activities and balance of the General Fund:

| | 2016 Revenues | 2015 Revenues | Increase (Decrease) |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Taxes | \$13,314,199 | \$13,168,370 | \$145,829 |
| Tuition | 827,692 | 698,547 | 129,145 |
| Investment Earnings | 110,693 | 60,360 | 50,333 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 37,729 | 25,447 | 12,282 |
| Class Materials and Fees | 55,707 | 54,377 | 1,330 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 8,892,789 | 9,005,185 | (112,396) |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 135,809 | 93,525 | 42,284 |
| All Other Revenue | 282,132 | 385,903 | (103,771) |
| Total | \$23,656,750 | \$23,491,714 | \$165,036 |

General Fund revenues in 2016 increased approximately 0.7% compared to revenues in fiscal year 2015. During fiscal year 2016, the District realized a small increase in tax revenues from changes in property values, along with a large delinquent public utility tax collection. The District had an increase in Tuition that is attributed to the increase in open enrollment revenues. The decrease in Intergovernmental – State revenues resulted from a loss of \$151,422 in Tangible Personal Property Reimbursement. The District also had a decrease in All Other Revenue which can be attributed to the loss of sponsorship revenues received from the Lakewood Digital Academy.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

| | 2016 Expenditures | 2015 Expenditures | Increase (Decrease) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Instruction | \$12,127,180 | \$11,633,028 | \$494,152 |
| Supporting Services: | | | |
| Pupils | 1,392,671 | 1,287,793 | 104,878 |
| Instructional Staff | 505,941 | 330,334 | 175,607 |
| Board of Education | 113,146 | 82,111 | 31,035 |
| Administration | 1,875,556 | 1,972,212 | (96,656) |
| Fiscal Services | 659,125 | 650,039 | 9,086 |
| Business | 21,811 | 9,339 | 12,472 |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant | 1,973,427 | 1,737,241 | 236,186 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,668,532 | 1,614,427 | 54,105 |
| Central | 27,123 | 68,386 | (41,263) |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 154,352 | 200,197 | (45,845) |
| Extracurricular Activities | 330,613 | 254,977 | 75,636 |
| Debt Service: | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 36,424 | 36,137 | 287 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 3,803 | 4,711 | (908) |
| Total | \$20,889,704 | \$19,880,932 | \$1,008,772 |

The expenditures increased by \$1,008,772 or 5.1% compared to the prior year. The District's budget is 78% personnel related. The District had a 3% increase in base salary for fiscal year 2016 and paid the negotiated step increase ranging from 0% to 5% based on the number of years of service and type of degree. The District health insurance premiums increased 15% for the January 2016 renewal. The District also had a couple large capital improvement projects which included high school science lab upgrades, roof top units and paving which was approximately 18% of the above increase.

Debt Service Fund – The fund balance did not change significantly.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2016 the District amended its General Fund budget several times, none significant.

The General Fund budget basis revenue of \$23.4 million did not significantly change from the original budget estimates.

Actual expenditures compared to the final budget resulted in an overall positive variance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal 2016, the District had \$13,037,628 net of accumulated depreciation invested in land, construction in progress, buildings, equipment and vehicles. Of this total, \$12,905,486 was related to governmental activities and \$132,142 to the business-type activities. The following table shows fiscal year 2016 and 2015 balances:

| | Governmental Activities | | Change |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 2016 | 2015 | |
| Land | \$275,555 | \$275,555 | \$0 |
| Land Improvements | 1,195,889 | 1,109,939 | 85,950 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 22,576,767 | 22,409,395 | 167,372 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 3,729,345 | 3,716,273 | 13,072 |
| Vehicles | 2,219,438 | 2,188,220 | 31,218 |
| Construction in Progress | 19,600 | 0 | 19,600 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (17,111,108) | (16,554,893) | (556,215) |
| Totals | \$12,905,486 | \$13,144,489 | (\$239,003) |
| | Business-Type Activities | | Change |
| | 2016 | 2015 | Change |
| Furniture and Equipment | \$426,776 | \$427,409 | (\$633) |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (294,634) | (283,016) | (11,618) |
| Totals | \$132,142 | \$144,393 | (\$12,251) |

The change in capital asset additions/disposals was offset by depreciation for an overall decrease in governmental capital assets. Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 8.

This space intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

Debt

At June 30, 2016 the District had \$397.4 million in bonds, notes, loans, and other long-term obligations outstanding, \$891,903 due within one year. The following table summarizes the District's debt and other long-term liabilities outstanding as of June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015:

| | 2016 | 2015 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds: | | |
| School Improvement | \$8,922,230 | \$9,660,419 |
| Energy Conservation Bonds Payable | 692,648 | 881,276 |
| Net Pension Liability | 29,193,240 | 25,943,011 |
| Capital Leases Payable | 82,910 | 56,564 |
| Compensated Absences | 237,745 | 232,743 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 39,128,773 | 36,774,013 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | |
| Net Pension Liability | 265,049 | 266,098 |
| Compensated Absences | 3,906 | 15,993 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 268,955 | 282,091 |
| Totals | \$39,397,728 | \$37,056,104 |

Under current state statutes, the District's general obligation bonded debt issues are subject to a legal limitation based on 9% of the total assessed value of real and personal property. At June 30, 2016, the District's outstanding debt was below the legal limit. Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 11.

CURRENT FINANCIAL RELATED ACTIVITIES

As the preceding information shows, the District relies heavily upon property taxes and grants and entitlements to provide the funds necessary to maintain its educational programs. The District passed a new ten year emergency operating levy on November 2, 2010. The total amount of revenue from this emergency operating levy is \$3,528,880 per year. The District also has a five year renewal emergency operating levy that was passed on May 7, 2013. The total amount of revenue from this emergency operating levy is \$2,058,646 per year. The current revenue, along with the District's cash balance, will provide the District with the necessary funds to meet its operating expenses in fiscal years 2017-2020. The District anticipates returning to its voters asking for a renewal of the above listed emergency operating levies.

The Board of Education and administration of the District must continue to maintain careful financial planning and prudent fiscal management in order to preserve the financial stability of the District.

In conclusion, the Lakewood Local School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Glenna Plaisted, Treasurer/CFO, Lakewood Local School District, 525 East Main Street, Post Office Box 70, Hebron, Ohio 43025, or email at gplaisted@laca.org.

${\it LAKEWOOD\ LOCAL\ SCHOOL\ DISTRICT}$

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

| | | | | | Con | mponent Unit |
|---|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
| | Governme Activitie | | Activities | Total | Digita | l Academy |
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 3,930 | | \$ 72,380 | \$ 4,002,533 | \$ | 21,302 |
| Investments | 14,796 | ,877 | 0 | 14,796,877 | | 0 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 14,789 | | 0 | 14,789,196 | | 0 |
| Accounts | | ,651 | 0 | 61,651 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental | | ,367 | 0 | 204,367 | | 0 |
| Interest | | ,470 | 0 | 32,470 | | 0 |
| Inventory | | ,544 | 6,706 | 41,250 | | 0 |
| Prepaid Items | 277 | ,797 | 12,632 | 290,429 | | 133 |
| Capital Assets: | | | | | | |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | | ,155 | 0 | 295,155 | | 0 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 12,610 | | 132,142 | 12,742,473 | | 18,236 |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | 12,905 | ,486 | 132,142 | 13,037,628 | | 18,236 |
| Total Assets | 47,032 | 2,541 | 223,860 | 47,256,401 | | 39,671 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | | | | |
| Deferred Charge on Refunding | 76 | ,738 | 0 | 76,738 | | 0 |
| Pension | 2,893 | ,280 | 25,059 | 2,918,339 | | 0 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 2,970 | ,018 | 25,059 | 2,995,077 | | 0 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 222 | ,292 | 248 | 222,540 | | 0 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 1,680 | ,554 | 51,221 | 1,731,775 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 316 | ,711 | 21,119 | 337,830 | | 78,412 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 27 | ,193 | 0 | 27,193 | | 0 |
| Long Term Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 891 | ,800 | 103 | 891,903 | | 0 |
| Due in More Than One Year: | | | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | 29,193 | ,240 | 265,049 | 29,458,289 | | 0 |
| Other Amounts Due in More Than One Year | 9,043 | ,733 | 3,803 | 9,047,536 | | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | 41,375 | ,523 | 341,543 | 41,717,066 | | 78,412 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 13,303 | ,049 | 0 | 13,303,049 | | 0 |
| Pension | 2,112 | ,982 | 35,903 | 2,148,885 | | 0 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 15,416 | 5,031 | 35,903 | 15,451,934 | | 0 |
| Net Position: | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 3,741 | ,768 | 132,142 | 3,873,910 | | 18,236 |
| Restricted For: | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | 696 | ,827 | 0 | 696,827 | | 0 |
| Federally Funded Programs | 79 | ,445 | 0 | 79,445 | | 0 |
| Other Purposes | 98 | ,708 | 0 | 98,708 | | 0 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (11,405 | ,743) | (260,669) | (11,666,412) | | (56,977) |
| Total Net Position | \$ (6,788 | ,995) | \$ (128,527) | \$ (6,917,522) | \$ | (38,741) |

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | Program Revenues | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | Expenses | | Charges for Services and Sales | | rating Grants Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 13,345,921 | \$ | 887,993 | \$ | 1,191,042 | \$ | 0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 1,457,380 | | 0 | | 95,562 | | 0 |
| Instructional Staff | 591,749 | | 0 | | 176,903 | | 0 |
| Board of Education | 113,093 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Administration | 1,885,623 | | 28,129 | | 15,000 | | 0 |
| Fiscal Services | 665,621 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Business | 21,627 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 1,679,574 | | 0 | | 13,013 | | 0 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,591,323 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Central | 34,528 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 195,606 | | 0 | | 138,764 | | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 551,485 | | 135,620 | | 22,940 | | 0 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 418,683 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 22,552,213 | | 1,051,742 | | 1,653,224 | | 0 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 895,269 | | 309,230 | | 538,906 | | 23,206 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 895,269 | | 309,230 | | 538,906 | | 23,206 |
| Totals | \$ 23,447,482 | \$ | 1,360,972 | \$ | 2,192,130 | \$ | 23,206 |
| Component Unit: | | | | | | | |
| Digital Academy | \$ 233,969 | \$ | 2,997 | \$ | 20,645 | \$ | 0 |

General Revenues:

Property Taxes Levied for:

General Purposes

Debt Service

Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs

Investment Earnings

Miscellaneous

Total General Revenues

Change in Net Position

Net Position Beginning of Year

Net Position End of Year

| | Net (Expense) Reven I Changes in Net Po | | | Component Unit |
|-----------------------------|--|----|--------------|--------------------|
| Sovernmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | | Total | Digital Academy |
| \$ (11,266,886) | \$ 0 | \$ | (11,266,886) | |
| (1,361,818) | 0 | | (1,361,818) | |
| (414,846) | 0 | | (414,846) | |
| (113,093) | 0 | | (113,093) | |
| (1,842,494) | 0 | | (1,842,494) | |
| (665,621) | 0 | | (665,621) | |
| (21,627) | 0 | | (21,627) | |
| (1,666,561) | 0 | | (1,666,561) | |
| (1,591,323) | 0 | | (1,591,323) | |
| (34,528) | 0 | | (34,528) | |
| (56,842) | 0 | | (56,842) | |
| (392,925) | 0 | | (392,925) | |
| (418,683) | 0 | | (418,683) | |
| (19,847,247) | 0 | _ | (19,847,247) | |
| 0 | (23,927) | | (23,927) | |
| 0 | (23,927) | | (23,927) | |
| (19,847,247) | (23,927) | | (19,871,174) | |
| | | | | \$ (210,327) |
| 13,341,342 | 0 | | 13,341,342 | 0 |
| 931,637 | 0 | | 931,637 | 0 |
| 9,057,291 | 0 | | 9,057,291 | 245,561 |
| 112,905 | 0 | | 112,905 | 4 |
| 95,705 | 0 | | 95,705 | 13 |
| 23,538,880 | 0 | | 23,538,880 | 245,578 |
| 3,691,633 | (23,927) | | 3,667,706 | 35,251 |
| (10,480,628) | (104,600) | | (10,585,228) | (73,992) |
| \$ (6,788,995) | \$ (128,527) | \$ | (6,917,522) | \$ (38,741) |

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2016

| | General | _ De | ebt Service | Go | Other overnmental Funds | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|------------------|------|-------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 3,181,556 | \$ | 650,285 | \$ | 98,312 | \$ | 3,930,153 |
| Investments | 14,796,877 | | 0 | | 0 | | 14,796,877 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 13,964,182 | | 825,014 | | 0 | | 14,789,196 |
| Accounts | 61,651 | | 0 | | 0 | | 61,651 |
| Intergovernmental | 10,853 | | 0 | | 193,514 | | 204,367 |
| Interest | 32,470 | | 0 | | 0 | | 32,470 |
| Interfund Loan Receivable | 4,002 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4,002 |
| Inventory | 34,544 | | 0 | | 0 | | 34,544 |
| Prepaid Items | 249,423 | | 0 | | 28,374 | | 277,797 |
| Total Assets | \$ 32,335,558 | \$ | 1,475,299 | \$ | 320,200 | \$ | 34,131,057 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 139,031 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 83,261 | \$ | 222,292 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 1,615,544 | | 0 | | 65,010 | | 1,680,554 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 304,197 | | 0 | | 12,514 | | 316,711 |
| Interfund Loans Payable | 0 | | 0 | | 4,002 | | 4,002 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 4,718 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4,718 |
| Total Liabilities | 2,063,490 | | 0 | | 164,787 | | 2,228,277 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 12,551,770 | | 751,279 | | 0 | | 13,303,049 |
| Unavailable Revenue | 621,282 | | 31,125 | | 70,917 | | 723,324 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 13,173,052 | | 782,404 | | 70,917 | | 14,026,373 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 283,967 | | 0 | | 28,374 | | 312,341 |
| Restricted | 22,740 | | 692,895 | | 76,017 | | 791,652 |
| Committed | 204,164 | | 0 | | 0 | | 204,164 |
| Assigned | 598,691 | | 0 | | 0 | | 598,691 |
| Unassigned | 15,989,454 | | 0 | | (19,895) | | 15,969,559 |
| Total Fund Balances | 17,099,016 | | 692,895 | | 84,496 | | 17,876,407 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, | | | | | | | |
| and Fund Balances | \$ 32,335,558 | \$ | 1,475,299 | \$ | 320,200 | \$ | 34,131,057 |

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2016

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | | \$ 17,876,407 |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because | | |
| Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | 12,905,486 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. | | 723,324 |
| The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds: Deferred Outflows - Pension Deferred Inflows - Pension Net Pension Liability | 2,893,280 (2,112,982) (29,193,240) | (28,412,942) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Energy Conservation Bonds Payable General Obligation Bonds Payable Deferred loss on refunding (to be amortized as interest expense) Issuance Premium (to be amortized against interest expense) Interest Accretion (to be amortized as interest expense) Capital Leases Payable Compensated Absences Payable Accrued Interest Payable | (692,648) (8,123,713) 76,738 (341,185) (457,332) (82,910) (233,027) (27,193) | (9,881,270) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ (6,788,995) |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | General | De | ebt Service | Gov | Other vernmental Funds | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|------------------|----|-------------|-----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 13,314,199 | \$ | 934,539 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 14,248,738 |
| Tuition | 827,692 | | 0 | | 0 | | 827,692 |
| Investment Earnings | 110,693 | | 0 | | 0 | | 110,693 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 37,729 | | 0 | | 97,891 | | 135,620 |
| Class Materials and Fees | 55,707 | | 0 | | 0 | | 55,707 |
| Intermediate Sources | 0 | | 0 | | 14,522 | | 14,522 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 8,892,789 | | 225,678 | | 102,515 | | 9,220,982 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 135,809 | | 0 | | 1,114,131 | | 1,249,940 |
| All Other Revenue | 282,132 | | 0 | | 450 | | 282,582 |
| Total Revenue | 23,656,750 | | 1,160,217 | - | 1,329,509 | | 26,146,476 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 12,127,180 | | 0 | | 979,463 | | 13,106,643 |
| Supporting Services: | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 1,392,671 | | 0 | | 92,242 | | 1,484,913 |
| Instructional Staff | 505,941 | | 0 | | 175,240 | | 681,181 |
| Board of Education | 113,146 | | 0 | | 0 | | 113,146 |
| Administration | 1,875,556 | | 0 | | 16,080 | | 1,891,636 |
| Fiscal Services | 659,125 | | 12,050 | | 154 | | 671,329 |
| Business | 21,811 | | 0 | | 0 | | 21,811 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 1,973,427 | | 0 | | 11,086 | | 1,984,513 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,668,532 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,668,532 |
| Central | 27,123 | | 0 | | 0 | | 27,123 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 154,352 | | 0 | | 0 | | 154,352 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 330,613 | | 0 | | 96,832 | | 427,445 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 36,424 | | 973,628 | | 0 | | 1,010,052 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 3,803 | | 339,860 | | 0 | | 343,663 |
| Total Expenditures | 20,889,704 | | 1,325,538 | | 1,371,097 | | 23,586,339 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 2,767,046 | | (165,321) | | (41,588) | | 2,560,137 |

| | General | Debt Service | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 5,600 | 0 | 0 | 5,600 |
| Refunding General Obligation Bonds Issued | 0 | 8,055,000 | 0 | 8,055,000 |
| Premium on Refunding General Obligation Bonds | 0 | 372,202 | 0 | 372,202 |
| Other Financing Sources - Capital Leases | 62,770 | 0 | 0 | 62,770 |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | 0 | (8,273,386) | 0 | (8,273,386) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 68,370 | 153,816 | 0 | 222,186 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 2,835,416 | (11,505) | (41,588) | 2,782,323 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 14,260,890 | 704,400 | 126,084 | 15,091,374 |
| Increase in Inventory Reserve | 2,710 | 0 | 0 | 2,710 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 17,099,016 | \$ 692,895 | \$ 84,496 | \$ 17,876,407 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | | \$ 2,782,323 |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. | | (218,596) |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales and donations) is to decrease net position. | | (20,407) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | | 97,370 |
| Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows. | | 1,703,289 |
| Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities. | | (1,357,502) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. notes, leases) provides current financial resources to government funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of government funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and | | |
| related items. | | 793,466 |
| In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, interest expenditure is reported when due. | | (99,061) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Compensated Absences | (16,000) | |
| Amortization of Deferred Loss on Refunding Amortization of Premium on Bond Issuance | (6,976) 31,017 | |
| Change in Inventory | 2,710 | 10,751 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 3,691,633 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original B | sudget | Fi | nal Budget | Actual | Fina P | ance with al Budget ositive egative) |
|---|------------|----------|----|------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 13,31 | 12,871 | \$ | 13,203,409 | \$ 13,203,409 | \$ | 0 |
| Tuition | 69 | 96,500 | | 772,503 | 772,503 | | 0 |
| Investment Earnings | 5 | 56,500 | | 90,000 | 89,753 | | (247) |
| Class Material and Fees | 6 | 53,155 | | 55,120 | 54,610 | | (510) |
| Intergovernmental - State | 8,96 | 51,063 | | 8,892,789 | 8,892,789 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | | 30,000 | | 124,500 | 135,285 | | 10,785 |
| All Other Revenues | | 98,800 | | 249,368 | 263,650 | | 14,282 |
| Total Revenues | 23,41 | 18,889 | | 23,387,689 | 23,411,999 | | 24,310 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Services | 12,20 |)2,573 | | 12,160,887 | 12,021,513 | | 139,374 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 1,37 | 73,694 | | 1,419,984 | 1,400,901 | | 19,083 |
| Instructional Staff | 53 | 34,266 | | 519,806 | 497,231 | | 22,575 |
| Board of Education | 11 | 11,405 | | 124,077 | 111,387 | | 12,690 |
| Administration | 1,97 | 79,078 | | 1,915,802 | 1,885,488 | | 30,314 |
| Fiscal Services | | 52,762 | | 671,739 | 660,406 | | 11,333 |
| Business | 5 | 53,085 | | 39,328 | 35,915 | | 3,413 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | | 09,578 | | 2,510,416 | 2,386,203 | | 124,213 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 55,245 | | 1,847,753 | 1,771,453 | | 76,300 |
| Central | | 24,990 | | 23,885 | 23,069 | | 816 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 20 | 02,113 | | 164,750 | 162,783 | | 1,967 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 31 | 12,070 | | 305,318 | 288,883 | | 16,435 |
| Total Expenditures | 21,62 | 20,859 | | 21,703,745 | 21,245,232 | | 458,513 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,79 | 98,030 | | 1,683,944 | 2,166,767 | | 482,823 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets | | 5,500 | | 5,600 | 5,600 | | 0 |
| Transfers Out | (| (5,000) | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | 500 | | 5,600 | 5,600 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 1,79 | 98,530 | | 1,689,544 | 2,172,367 | | 482,823 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 14,82 | 24,734 | | 14,824,734 | 14,824,734 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 35 | 52,278 | | 352,278 | 352,278 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | | 75,542 | \$ | 16,866,556 | \$ 17,349,379 | \$ | 482,823 |

${\it LAKEWOOD\ LOCAL\ SCHOOL\ DISTRICT}$

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activitie Enterprise Funds Food Service | | |
|--|---|-----------|--|
| | | | |
| Assets: | _ | <u> </u> | |
| Current Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 72,380 | |
| Inventory Held for Resale | | 6,706 | |
| Prepaid Items | | 12,632 | |
| Total Current Assets | | 91,718 | |
| Non Current Assets: | | | |
| Capital Assets, Net | | 132,142 | |
| Total Assets | | 223,860 | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | | | |
| Pension | | 25,059 | |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 248 | |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 51,221 | |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | 21,119 | |
| Compensated Absences Payable - current | | 103 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 72,691 | |
| Long Term Liabilities: | | | |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | 3,803 | |
| Net Pension Liability | | 265,049 | |
| Total Long-term Liabilities | | 268,852 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 341,543 | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | |
| Pension | | 35,903 | |
| Net Position: | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 132,142 | |
| Unrestricted | | (260,669) | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | (128,527) | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds | | | |
|--|---|-----------|--|--|
| | Food Service | | | |
| Operating Revenues: | | _ | | |
| Sales | \$ | 308,988 | | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 308,98 | | | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 278,896 | | |
| Fringe Benefits | | 176,358 | | |
| Contractual Services | | 14,981 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 407,832 | | |
| Depreciation | | 16,163 | | |
| Other Operating Expense | 1,039 | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 895,269 | | |
| Operating Loss | | (586,281) | | |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Grants | | 538,906 | | |
| Investment Earnings | | 242 | | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | 539,148 | | |
| Net Loss before Contributions | | (47,133) | | |
| Capital Contributions | | 23,206 | | |
| Change in Net Position | | (23,927) | | |
| Net Position Beginning of Year | | (104,600) | | |
| Net Position End of Year | \$ | (128,527) | | |

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund |
|---|---|
| | Food Service |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | |
| Cash Received from Customers | \$309,885 |
| Cash Payments for Goods and Services | (371,449) |
| Cash Payments to Employees for Services and Benefits | (477,724) |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities | (539,288) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: | |
| Intergovernmental Grants Received | 483,657 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 483,657 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | (3,912) |
| Capital Grants Received | 23,206 |
| Net Cash Provided by Capital Financing Activities | 19,294 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | |
| Receipt of Interest | 242 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 242 |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (36,095) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | 108,475 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | \$72,380 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash | |
| <u>Used by Operating Activities:</u> | |
| Operating Loss | (\$586,281) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to | |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities: | |
| Depreciation Expense | 16,163 |
| Donated Commodities Used During the Year | 55,249 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | |
| Decrease in Accounts Receivable | 897 |
| Increase in Inventory | (2,595) |
| Increase in Prepaid Items | (637) |
| Increase in Deferred Outflow-Pension | (1,188) |
| Decrease in Accounts Payable | (251) |
| Increase in Accrued Wages and Benefits | 2,593 |
| Decrease in Intergovernmental Payables | (2,817) |
| Decrease in Compensated Absences | (12,087) |
| Decrease in Net Pension Liability | (1,049) |
| Decrease in Deferred Inflow-Pension | (7,285) |
| Total Adjustments | 46,993 |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities | (\$539,288) |

Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

During fiscal year 2016, the Food Service Fund received \$55,249 in donated commodities from the federal government.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Fund June 30, 2016

| | A | gency |
|---------------------------|----|--------|
| Assets: | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 25,527 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 25,527 |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Due to Students | \$ | 25,527 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 25,527 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

Lakewood Local School District, Ohio (the "District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The District is governed by a locally elected five member Board of Education (the Board) which provides educational services. The Board controls the District's instructional support facilities staffed by approximately 102 non-certified and approximately 157 certified teaching personnel and administrative employees providing education to 1,804 students.

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended by GASB Statement No. 39 "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units", in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities, functions and component units for which the District (the reporting entity) is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The District has one component unit, the Lakewood Digital Academy (the "Academy"), for which the District appoints all of the Board and is able to significantly influence the programs and services performed by the Academy.

The reporting entity of the District includes the following services: instructional (regular, special education), student guidance, extracurricular activities, food service, pupil transportation and care and upkeep of grounds and buildings.

Lakewood Local School District participates in three jointly governed organizations and one insurance purchasing pool. These organizations are the Licking Area Computer Association (LACA), META Solutions (META), Central Ohio Special Education Regional Resource Center and the Sheakley/Better Business Bureau of Central Ohio, Inc., Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program. Information regarding these organizations is presented in Notes 13 and 14.

<u>Discretely Presented Component Unit</u> - The component unit column on the Financial Statements includes the financial data of the District's component unit. It is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the District.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

A. Reporting Entity (Continued)

The Lakewood Digital Academy (the "Academy") is a legally separate not-for-profit served by an appointed five-member Board of Directors which consists of residents of the Lakewood Local School District. The Academy, under a contractual agreement with the Lakewood Local School District, provides comprehensive educational programs of high quality, tied to state and national standards, which can be delivered to students in the kindergarten through grade 12 population. It is operated in cooperation with the District to provide an innovative and cost-effective solution to the special problems of disabled students, students removed from school for disciplinary reasons, students needing advanced or specialized courses, which are not available locally, and others who are not currently enrolled in any public school and who are not receiving a meaningful, comprehensive, and standards-based educational program. Based on the significant services provided by the District to the Academy, the Academy's purpose of servicing the students within the District, and the relationship between the Board of Education of the District and the Board of Directors of the Academy, the Academy is reflected as a component unit of the District.

The Lakewood Local School District passed a resolution to close the Lakewood Digital Academy effective June 30, 2016.

The Treasurer/CFO of Lakewood Local School District is the Chief Financial Officer. The Academy operates on a fiscal year ending June 30. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from Lakewood Digital Academy, 525 East Main Street, Post Office Box 70, Hebron, Ohio, 43025.

The accounting policies and financial reporting practices of the District, including the Academy conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of its significant accounting policies.

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The accounting system is organized and operated on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses.

The following fund types are used by the District:

Governmental Funds - These are funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the District's expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities (except those accounted for in the proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is based upon determination of "financial flow" (sources, uses and balances of financial resources). The following are the District's major governmental funds:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. <u>Basis of Presentation</u> - <u>Fund Accounting</u> (Continued)

<u>General Fund</u> - This fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - This fund is used for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

The other governmental funds of the District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds – The proprietary funds are accounted for on an "economic resources" measurement focus. This measurement focus provides that all assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the proprietary funds are included on the balance sheet. The proprietary fund operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total position.

<u>Enterprise Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises in which the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District's major enterprise fund is:

<u>Food Services Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the District.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations or other governments and therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District's agency funds account for various student-managed activity programs and tournament money for the Ohio High School Athletic Association. The agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operation.

C. Basis of Presentation and Measurement Focus – Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide</u> <u>Financial</u> <u>Statements</u> – The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. <u>Basis of Presentation and Measurement Focus</u> – <u>Financial Statements</u> (Continued)

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the District and for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> – Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting represents the methodology utilized in the recognition of revenues and expenditures or expenses reported in the financial statements. The accounting and reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed by the governmental funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available. The term "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, which for the District is considered to be 60 days after fiscal year end. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered susceptible to accrual at year end: property taxes, tuition, grants and entitlements, student fees, and interest on investments.

The accrual basis of accounting is utilized for reporting purposes by the government-wide financial statements, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

Revenues – **Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions** – Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements are met are recorded as unearned revenue.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Budgetary Process

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year.

All funds other than agency funds are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated; however, only the General Fund and major Special Revenue funds are presented as basic financial statements. The primary level of budgetary control is at the fund level for all funds except the General Fund for which it is at the object level. Budgetary modifications may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

1. Estimated Resources

Prior to March 15, the Board accepts by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the County Budget Commission and receives the Commission's Certificate of Estimated Resources which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure. On or about July 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include any unencumbered fund balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if a new source of revenue is identified or actual receipts exceed current estimates. The amounts reported on the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during fiscal year 2016.

2. Appropriations

A temporary appropriation measure to control expenditures may be passed on or about July 1 of each year for the period July 1 through September 30. An annual appropriation resolution must be passed by October 1 of each year for the period July 1 through June 30. The appropriation resolution establishes spending controls at the fund level except for the General Fund which is at the object level. The appropriation resolution may be amended during the year as additional information becomes available, provided that total fund appropriations do not exceed the current estimated resources as certified. During the year, several supplemental appropriations were necessary to budget the use of contingency funds. Administrative control is maintained through the establishment of more detailed line-item budgets. The budgetary figures which appear in the "Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-General Fund" are provided on the budgetary basis to provide a comparison of actual results to the final budget, including all amendments and modifications.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. <u>Budgetary</u> <u>Process</u> (Continued)

3. Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each fiscal year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year and need not be reappropriated.

4. Component Unit

The contract between the Academy and the District requires a 5 year annual school budget for each year of the contract; however, the budget does not have to follow the provisions of Ohio Revised Code Section 5705.

5. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The District's budgetary process accounts for certain transactions on a basis other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The major differences between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis lie in the manner in which revenues and expenditures are recorded. Under the budgetary basis, revenues and expenditures are recognized on a cash basis. Utilizing the cash basis, revenues are recorded when received in cash and expenditures when paid. Under the GAAP basis, revenues and expenditures are recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Encumbrances are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures (budgetary basis) as opposed to reservations of fund balance (GAAP basis).

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Budgetary Process (Continued)

5. <u>Budgetary Basis of Accounting</u> (Continued)

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the General Fund:

| Net Change in Fund Balance | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| | General Fund | | |
| GAAP Basis (as reported) | \$2,835,416 | | |
| Increase (Decrease): | | | |
| Accrued Revenues at June 30, 2016, | | | |
| received during FY 2017 | (895,904) | | |
| Accrued Revenues at June 30, 2015, | | | |
| received during FY 2016 | 712,446 | | |
| Accrued Expenditures at June 30, 2016, | | | |
| paid during FY 2017 | 2,063,490 | | |
| Accrued Expenditures at June 30, 2015, | | | |
| paid during FY 2016 | (1,900,383) | | |
| FY 2015 Prepaids for FY 2016 | 208,699 | | |
| FY 2016 Prepaids for FY 2017 | (249,423) | | |
| Adjustment to Fair Value of Investments | (8,874) | | |
| Perspective Difference- | | | |
| Budgeted Special Revenue Fund | | | |
| reclassified as General Fund | (7,866) | | |
| Encumbrances Outstanding | (585,234) | | |
| Budget Basis | \$2,172,367 | | |

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

During fiscal year 2016, cash and cash equivalents included amounts in demand deposits, certificates of deposit and the State Treasury Asset Reserve (STAR Ohio). STAR Ohio is a very liquid investment and is reported as a cash equivalent in the basic financial statements.

The District pools its cash for investment and resource management purposes. Each fund's equity in pooled cash and investments represents the balance on hand as if each fund maintained its own cash and investment account. See Note 4, "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments."

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

G. Investments

Investment procedures and interest allocations are restricted by provisions of the Ohio Constitution and the Ohio Revised Code. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools", the District records all its investments at fair value except for nonparticipating investment contracts (repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit) which are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. All investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, is recognized as revenue in the operating statements. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices. See Note 4, "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments."

The District has invested funds in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio during 2016. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2016.

H. Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements, and the proprietary fund financial statements, purchased inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market and donated commodities are presented at their entitlement value. Inventories are recorded on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used. Inventories are accounted for using the purchase method on the governmental fund financial statements and using the consumption method on the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

On the governmental fund financial statements, reported material and supplies inventory is equally offset by a nonspendable fund balance in the governmental funds which indicates that it does not constitute available spendable resources even though it is a component of net current assets.

Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption, donated food and purchased food.

I. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2016, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

J. Capital Assets and Depreciation

Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$600 for capital assets acquired prior to July 1, 2015 and more than \$1,000 for capital assets acquired subsequent to July 1, 2015.

1. Property, Plant and Equipment - Governmental Activities

Governmental activities capital assets are those not directly related to the business-type funds. These generally are acquired or constructed for governmental activities and are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost for assets not purchased in recent years). These assets are reported in the Governmental Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Position, but they are not reported in the Governmental Fund Financial Statements.

1. Property, Plant and Equipment - Governmental Activities (Continued)

Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Estimated historical costs for governmental activities capital asset values were initially determined by identifying historical costs where such information was available. In cases where information supporting original cost was not obtainable, estimated historical costs were developed. For certain capital assets, the estimates were arrived at by indexing estimated current costs back to the estimated year of acquisition.

2. Property, Plant and Equipment – Business-Type Activities

Property, plant and equipment acquired by the proprietary funds are stated at cost (or estimated historical cost). Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. These assets are reported in both the Business-Type Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Position and in the respective funds.

3. Depreciation

All capital assets are depreciated excluding land and construction in progress. Depreciation has been provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Description | Estimated Lives (in years) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Land Improvements | 10 - 15 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 12 - 40 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 5 - 15 |
| Vehicles | 7 - 10 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

K. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term liabilities are being repaid from the following funds:

| Obligation | Fund |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | Debt Service Fund |
| Energy Conservation Bonds | Debt Service Fund |
| Compensated Absences | General Fund, Food Services Fund |
| Capital Leases | General Fund |

L. Compensated Absences

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences," vacation benefits are accrued as a liability when an employee's right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered, and it is probable that the employee will be compensated through paid time off or some other means, such as cash payments at termination or retirement. Supervisory personnel and classified exempt employees who work twelve month contracts are granted vacation leave based on length of service. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. Employees may earn 15 days of sick leave per year. Upon retirement, employees will receive one-fourth of the accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of 55 or 65 days depending on the employee's position.

Compensated absences accumulated by governmental fund type and proprietary fund type employees are reported as an expense when earned in the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as a liability and expenditure to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not recorded. For proprietary funds, the entire compensated absences amount is reported as a fund liability. See Note 1K for funds liquidating compensated absences.

M. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes is for extracurricular activities and career technology. None of the restricted net position reported at June 30, 2016 was by enabling legislation. The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

N. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

Restricted – The fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the District Board of Education, which policies includes giving the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes.

Unassigned - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

O. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net positon have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

P. Interfund Activity

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund loans receivables/payables". Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Interfund activity within governmental activities and business-type activities are eliminated for reporting on the government-wide financial statements.

Q. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

R. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

S. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. There were no extraordinary or special items reported for fiscal year 2016.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

T. Bond Premiums, Bond Discounts, Gains on Refunding and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium and discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed. Bond premiums are deferred and accreted over the term of the bonds. Any gain or loss on refunding is allocated over the life of the old debt or the new debt whichever is shorter.

On the governmental fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize issuance costs, bond premiums, and bond discounts in the current period. The face amount of the debt issue is reported as other financing sources. Premiums and discounts received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources and uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

U. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then. For the District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charges on refunding and for pension. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension are explained in Note 9.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. On the government-wide statement of net position and governmental funds balance sheet, property taxes that are intended to finance future fiscal periods are reported as deferred inflows. In addition, the governmental funds balance sheet reports deferred inflows which arise only under a modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, the item, unavailable amounts, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable amounts for property taxes, investment earnings, grants, and state levied shared taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide statement of net position explained in Note 9.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

V. Fair Value

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

NOTE 2 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

| Fund Balances | General Fund | Debt Service | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Nonspendable: | | | | |
| Prepaid Items | \$249,423 | \$0 | \$28,374 | \$277,797 |
| Supplies Inventory | 34,544 | 0 | 0 | 34,544 |
| Total Nonspendable | 283,967 | 0 | 28,374 | 312,341 |
| Restricted: | | | | |
| Career Technology Education | 22,740 | 0 | 0 | 22,740 |
| Local Grants | 0 | 0 | 3,523 | 3,523 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 0 | 0 | 72,445 | 72,445 |
| Preschool | 0 | 0 | 49 | 49 |
| Debt Service Payments | 0 | 692,895 | 0 | 692,895 |
| Total Restricted | 22,740 | 692,895 | 76,017 | 791,652 |
| Committed: | | | | |
| Building Maintenance and Renovation | 204,164 | 0 | 0 | 204,164 |
| Assigned: | | | | |
| Services and Supplies | 553,459 | 0 | 0 | 553,459 |
| Student and Staff Support | 45,232 | 0 | 0 | 45,232 |
| Total Assigned | 598,691 | 0 | 0 | 598,691 |
| Unassigned | 15,989,454 | 0 | (19,895) | 15,969,559 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$17,099,016 | \$692,895 | \$84,496 | \$17,876,407 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 3 – EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government – wide statement of activities. The following is a detailed listing of those reconciling items that are net adjustments or a combination of several transactions:

Amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period:

| Capital Outlay | \$741,100 |
|---|--------------|
| Depreciation Expense | (959,696) |
| | (\$218,596) |
| Amount of loss on disposal of capital assets net of proceed | ds received: |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Asset | (\$14,807) |
| Proceeds Received | (5,600) |
| | (\$20,407) |
| Governmental revenues not reported in the funds: | |
| Increase in Investment Earnings | \$2,212 |
| Increase in Grants Revenue | 70,917 |
| Increase in Delinquent Tax Revenue | 24,241 |
| | \$97,370 |
| Amount of bond and lease principal payments: | |
| Bond Principal Payment | \$785,000 |
| Energy Conservation Bond Principal Payment | 188,628 |
| Refunding General Obligation Bond Proceeds | (8,055,000) |
| Premium on Refunding General Obligation Bond Proceeds | (372,202) |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | 8,273,386 |
| Capital Lease Proceeds | (62,770) |
| Capital Lease Payment | 36,424 |
| | \$793,466 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 4 – CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash resources of several individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash, cash equivalents and investments. The District has adopted an Investment Policy that follows Ohio Revised Code Chapter 135 and applies the prudent person standard. The prudent person standard requires the Treasurer/CFO to exercise the care, skill and experience that a prudent person would use to manage his/her personal financial affairs and to seek investments that will preserve principal while maximizing income.

Statutes require the classification of funds held by the District into three categories. Category 1 consists of "active" funds - those funds required to be kept in a "cash" or "near cash" status for immediate use by the District. Such funds must be maintained either as cash in the District Treasury or in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts.

Category 2 consists of "inactive" funds - those funds not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive funds may be deposited or invested only as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories.

Category 3 consists of "interim" funds - those funds which are not needed for immediate use but, which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim funds may be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- United States treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal
 government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the federal national
 mortgage association, federal home loan bank, federal farm credit bank, federal home
 loan mortgage corporation, government national mortgage association, and student loan
 marketing association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal
 government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Interim deposits in eligible institutions applying for interim funds;

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 4 – CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

- Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in the first two bullets of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions, and
- The State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).

A. Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned. Protection of District cash and deposits is provided by the federal deposit insurance corporation as well as qualified securities pledged by the institution holding the assets. The District has no policy on custodial credit risk and is governed by Ohio Revised Code. Ohio Law requires that deposits be placed in eligible banks or savings and loan associations located in Ohio. Any public depository in which the District places deposits must pledge as collateral eligible securities of aggregate market value equal to the excess of deposits not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The securities pledged as collateral are pledged to a pool for each individual financial institution in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of all public deposits held by each institution. Obligations that may be pledged as collateral are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of any state, county, municipal corporation or other legally constituted authority of any other state, or any instrumentality of such county, municipal corporation or other authority. Collateral is held by trustees including the Federal Reserve Bank and designated third party trustees of the financial institutions.

At year end the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$8,052,979 and the bank balance was \$8,681,453. Federal depository insurance covered \$8,650,346 of the bank balance and \$31,107 was uninsured. Of the remaining uninsured bank balance, the District was exposed to custodial risk as follows:

| | <u> Darance</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Uninsured and collateralized with securities held by | |
| the pledging institution's trust department not in the District's name | \$31,107 |
| Total Balance | \$31,107 |

Investment earnings of \$4,724 earned by other funds were credited to the General Fund as required by state statute.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 4 – CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

B. Investments

The District's investments at June 30, 2016 were as follows:

| | | | Investm | ent Maturities (in | Years) |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | Fair Value | Credit Rating | less than 1 | 1-3 | 3-5 |
| Repurchase Agreements | \$1,221,393 | * | \$1,221,393 | \$0 | \$0 |
| STAR Ohio | 3,103,688 | AAAm ¹ | 3,103,688 | 0 | 0 |
| FHLB | 1,326,861 | $a \qquad AA + {}^{1}$ | 170,066 | 521,769 | 635,026 |
| FHLMC | 770,424 | AA+ ¹ | 0 | 770,424 | 0 |
| FFCB | 620,025 | b AA+ 1 | 0 | 620,025 | 0 |
| FNMA | 2,069,016 | c AA+ 1 | 0 | 1,408,904 | 660,112 |
| JP Morgan Commercial Paper | 648,418 | A-1 1 | 648,418 | 0 | 0 |
| UBS Finance Commercial Paper | 134,846 | A-1 ¹ | 134,846 | 0 | 0 |
| Toyota Motor Credit | | | | | |
| Commercial Paper | 877,287 | $A-1+\frac{1}{2}$ | 877,287 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Investments | \$10,771,958 | | \$6,155,698 | \$3,321,122 | \$1,295,138 |

^{*} United States Treasury and United States Agency securities underlie the repurchase agreements. United States Agency securities are rated AA+ by Standard and Poor's.

Interest Rate Risk – The Ohio Revised Code generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of settlement date. The District has no investment policy that limits investment purchases beyond the requirements of Ohio Revised Code.

Investment Credit Risk – The District has no investment policy that limits its investment choices other than the limitation of State statute for "interim" funds described previously.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in one issuer. Of the District's total investments, 11.34% are in repurchase agreements, 28.81% are in STAR Ohio, 12.32% are in FHLB securities, 7.15% are in FHLMC securities, 5.76% are in FFCB securities, 19.21% are in FNMA securities, and 15.41% are in Commercial Paper.

¹ Standard & Poor's

^a \$416,739 in securities were called and \$275,096 in securities are callable on October 13, 2016.

^b A \$620,025 security is callable on October 13, 2016.

^c \$808,660 in securities were called and \$1,035,187 in securities are callable in October 2016 and \$225,169 in securities are callable on December 28, 2016.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 4 – CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

B. Investments (Continued)

Custodial Credit Risk – For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the District's investment in repurchase agreements, the entire balance is collateralized by underlying securities pledged by the investment's counterparty, not in the name of the District. The District has no policy on custodial credit risk and is governed by Ohio Revised Code as described under Deposits.

C. Reconciliation of Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The classification of cash, cash equivalents and investments on the financial statements is based on criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 9. Certificates of deposit with an original maturity of three months or less are treated as cash equivalents. The classification of cash and cash equivalents (deposits) for purposes of this note are based on criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 3.

| | Cash and Cash Equivalents | Investments |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|
| Per Financial Statements | \$4,028,060 | \$14,796,877 |
| Certificates of Deposit | | |
| (with original maturities of more than 3 months) | 8,350,000 | (8,350,000) |
| Repurchase Agreements | (1,221,393) | 1,221,393 |
| STAR Ohio | (3,103,688) | 3,103,688 |
| Per GASB Statement No. 3 | \$8,052,979 | \$10,771,958 |

D. Component Unit

At year end the carrying amount of the Academy's deposits was \$21,302 and the bank balance was \$21,859. Federal depository insurance covered the entire bank balance. There are no significant statutory restrictions regarding the deposit and investment of funds by the Academy.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar year 2016 represents collections of calendar year 2015 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2016 were levied after April 1, 2015, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2015, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar year 2016 represents collections of calendar year 2015 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2016 became a lien December 31, 2014, were levied after April 1, 2015 and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The District receives property taxes from Licking County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2016, are available to finance fiscal year 2016 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent. The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2016 receipts were based are:

| | 2015 Second Half | 2016 First Half |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| | Collections | Collections |
| Agricultural/Residential and Other Real Estate | \$404,571,981 | \$395,670,850 |
| Public Utility Personal | 23,420,060 | 27,025,450 |
| Total Assessed Value | \$427,992,041 | \$422,696,300 |
| Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation | \$54.40 | \$54.20 |

NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2016 consisted of taxes, accounts, interest and intergovernmental receivables.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 7 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables for all funds at June 30, 2016:

| | Interfund Loan | Interfund Loan |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Receivables | Payables |
| General Fund | \$4,002 | \$0 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 0 | 4,002 |
| Totals | \$4,002 | \$4,002 |

The Interfund Loan is a short-term loan to cover temporary cash deficits.

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS

A. Governmental Activities Capital Assets

Summary by category of changes in governmental activities capital assets at June 30, 2016:

Historical Cost:

| | Balance at | | | Balance at |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| Class | June 30, 2015 | Additions | Deletions | June 30, 2016 |
| Capital Assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$275,555 | \$0 | \$0 | \$275,555 |
| Construction In Progress | 0 | 19,600 | 0 | 19,600 |
| Subtotal | 275,555 | 19,600 | 0 | 295,155 |
| Capital Assets being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 1,109,939 | 101,725 | (15,775) | 1,195,889 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 22,409,395 | 167,372 | 0 | 22,576,767 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 3,716,273 | 249,405 | (236,333) | 3,729,345 |
| Vehicles | 2,188,220 | 202,998 | (171,780) | 2,219,438 |
| Subtotal | 29,423,827 | 721,500 | (423,888) | 29,721,439 |
| Total Cost | \$29,699,382 | \$741,100 | (\$423,888) | \$30,016,594 |
| Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | |
| - | Balance at | | | Balance at |
| Class | June 30, 2015 | Additions | Deletions | June 30, 2016 |
| Land Improvements | (\$505,160) | (\$59,671) | \$15,775 | (\$549,056) |
| Buildings and Improvements | (11,510,359) | (534,914) | 0 | (12,045,273) |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | (3,006,655) | (244,070) | 215,926 | (3,034,799) |
| Vehicles | (1,532,719) | (121,041) | 171,780 | (1,481,980) |
| Total Depreciation | (\$16,554,893) | (\$959,696) * | \$403,481 | (\$17,111,108) |
| Net Value: | \$13,144,489 | | | \$12,905,486 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

A. Governmental Activities Capital Assets (Continued)

* Depreciation expenses were charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Instruction | \$536,890 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Support Services: | |
| Instructional Staff | 29,804 |
| Administration | 33,768 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 48,801 |
| Pupil Transportation | 128,904 |
| Other Noninstructional Services | 42,003 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 139,526 |
| Total Depreciation Expense | \$959,696 |

B. Business-Type Activities Capital Assets

Summary by Category at June 30, 2016:

| | Balance at | | | Balance at |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| Class | June 30, 2015 | Additions | Deletions | June 30, 2016 |
| Furniture and Equipment | \$427,409 | \$3,912 | (\$4,545) | \$426,776 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (283,016) | (16,163) | 4,545 | (294,634) |
| Net Value: | \$144,393 | (\$12,251) | \$0 | \$132,142 |

C. Component Unit Capital Assets

Summary by Category at June 30, 2016:

| Class | Balance at June 30, 2015 | Additions | Deletions | Balance at June 30, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Furniture and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation | \$134,509 (108,012) | \$0 (7,739) | (\$74,954) 74,432 | \$59,555 (41,319) |
| Net Value: | \$26,497 | (\$7,739) | (\$522) | \$18,236 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

All of the District's full-time employees participate in one of two separate retirement systems which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans.

A. Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

B. Plan Description

School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description –District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

| | Eligible to | Eligible to |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| | Retire on or before | Retire on or after |
| | August 1, 2017 * | August 1, 2017 |
| Full Benefits | Any age with 30 years of service credit | Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit |
| Actuarially Reduced Benefits | Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit |

^{*} Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017, will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary. One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14.00 percent. None of the 14 percent employer contribution rate was allocated to the Health Care Fund.

The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$395,366 for fiscal year 2016. Of this amount \$23,489 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

B. Plan Description (Continued)

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description –District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation will be 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. With certain exceptions, the basic benefit is increased each year by two percent of the original base benefit. For members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, the first two percent is paid on the fifth anniversary of the retirement benefit. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of qualifying service credit, or age 55 with 25 years of service, or 30 years of service regardless of age. Age and service requirements for retirement will increase effective August 1, 2015, and will continue to increase periodically until they reach age 60 with 35 years of service or age 65 with five years of service on August 1, 2026.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.5 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.5 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

B. Plan Description (Continued)

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The statutory maximum employee contribution rate was increased one percent July 1, 2015, and will be increased one percent until it reaches 14 percent on July 1, 2016. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, plan members were required to contribute 13 percent of their annual covered salary. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2016 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$1,328,719 for fiscal year 2016. Of this amount \$226,472 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

C. <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| | SERS | STRS | Total |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$5,038,946 | \$24,419,343 | \$29,458,289 |
| Proportion of the Net Pension Liability -2016 | 0.0883081% | 0.08835719% | |
| Proportion of the Net Pension Liability -2015 | 0.0906530% | 0.08889036% | |
| Percentage Change | (0.0023449%) | (0.00053317%) | |
| Pension Expense | \$307,595 | \$1,061,181 | \$1,368,776 |

At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | SERS | STRS | Total |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | |
| Differences between expected and | | | |
| actual experience | \$81,040 | \$1,113,214 | \$1,194,254 |
| School District contributions subsequent to the | | | |
| measurement date | 395,366 | 1,328,719 | 1,724,085 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$476,406 | \$2,441,933 | \$2,918,339 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Net difference between projected and | | | |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$166,956 | \$1,756,213 | \$1,923,169 |
| Changes in proportionate share | 103,772 | 121,944 | 225,716 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$270,728 | \$1,878,157 | \$2,148,885 |

\$1,724,085 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | SERS | STRS | Total |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30: | | | |
| 2017 | (\$93,785) | (\$426,804) | (\$520,589) |
| 2018 | (93,785) | (426,804) | (520,589) |
| 2019 | (94,267) | (426,806) | (521,073) |
| 2020 | 92,149 | 515,471 | 607,620 |
| Total | (\$189,688) | (\$764,943) | (\$954,631) |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions

School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2015, are presented below:

Wage Inflation 3.25 percent

Future Salary Increases, including inflation 4.00 percent to 22 percent

COLA or Ad Hoc COLA 3 percent

Investment Rate of Return 7.75 percent net of investments expense, including inflation

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal

For post-retirement mortality, the table used in evaluating allowances to be paid is the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back one year for both men and women. Special mortality tables are used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed June 30, 2010.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

| | Target | Long-Term Expected |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Cash | 1.00 % | 0.00 % |
| US Stocks | 22.50 | 5.00 |
| Non-US Stocks | 22.50 | 5.50 |
| Fixed Income | 19.00 | 1.50 |
| Private Equity | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Real Assets | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| Multi-Asset Strategies | 15.00 | 7.50 |
| Total | 100.00 % | |

Discount Rate - The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.75 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate.

| | Current | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.75%) | (7.75%) | (8.75%) |
| School District's proportionate share | | | |
| of the net pension liability | \$6,987,207 | \$5,038,946 | \$3,398,349 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2015, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.75 percent |
|----------------------------|--|
| Projected salary increases | 2.75 percent at age 70 to 12.25 percent at age 20 |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.75 percent, net of investment expenses |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustments | 2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before |
| (COLA) | August 1, 2013, 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013, |
| | or later, 2 percent COLA paid on fifth anniversary of retirement date. |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022—Scale AA) for Males and Females. Males' ages are set-back two years through age 89 and no set-back for age 90 and above. Females younger than age 80 are set back four years, one year set back from age 80 through 89 and no set back from age 90 and above.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study, effective July 1, 2012.

The 10 year expected real rate of return on pension plan investments was determined by STRS' investment consultant by developing best estimates of expected future real rates of return for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

| | Target | Long-Term Expected |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Domestic Equity | 31.00 % | 8.00 % |
| International Equity | 26.00 | 7.85 |
| Alternatives | 14.00 | 8.00 |
| Fixed Income | 18.00 | 3.75 |
| Real Estate | 10.00 | 6.75 |
| Liquidity Reserves | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Total | 100.00 % | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

D. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent as of June 30, 2015. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2015. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.75 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2015.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.75 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

| | | Current | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.75%) | (7.75%) | (8.75%) |
| School District's proportionate share | | | |
| of the net pension liability | \$33,920,309 | \$24,419,343 | \$16,384,859 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 10 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employee Retirement System

Plan Description – The District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 45 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Health care is financed through a combination of employer contributions and retiree premiums, copays and deductibles on covered health care expenses, investment returns, and any funds received as a result of SERS' participation in Medicare programs. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

Funding Policy – State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). For 2016, no percentage of covered payroll was allocated to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount (\$23,000 for 2016), pro-rated according to service credit earned. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2016, the District's surcharge obligation was \$43,311.

Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, and 2014 were \$43,311, \$68,302, and \$49,905 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 10 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2016, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to zero percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, and 2014 were \$0, \$0, and \$91,663 respectively; which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Details of the changes in long-term debt and other long-term obligations of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 are as follows:

| | | Balance | | | Balance | Due Within |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | June 30, 2015 | Issued | (Retired) | June 30, 2016 | One Year |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| (Energy Conservation Bonds Pa | yable) | | | | | |
| Energy Conservation Project | 5.00% | \$147,111 | \$0 | (\$96,858) | \$50,253 | \$50,253 |
| Energy Conservation Project | 3.55% | 734,165 | 0 | (91,770) | 642,395 | 91,771 |
| Total Energy Conservation Bonds | Payable | 881,276 | 0 | (188,628) | 692,648 | 142,024 |
| (General Obligation Bonds Paya | able) | | | | | |
| School Improvement | | | | | | |
| Refunding Bonds 2006 | 2.75-4.1% | 8,489,991 | 0 | (8,311,278) | 178,713 | 178,713 |
| School Improvement | | | | | | |
| Refunding Bonds 2016 | 2.00-3.00% | 0 | 8,055,000 | (110,000) | 7,945,000 | 35,000 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | | 349,627 | 372,202 | (380,644) | 341,185 | 0 |
| Interest Accretion | | 820,801 | 110,253 | (473,722) | 457,332 | 457,332 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds Pa | nyable | 9,660,419 | 8,537,455 | (9,275,644) | 8,922,230 | 671,045 |
| (Net Pension Liability) | | | | | | |
| School Teachers Retirement System | n | 21,621,212 | 2,798,131 | 0 | 24,419,343 | 0 |
| School Employees Retirement Syst | tem | 4,321,799 | 452,098 | 0 | 4,773,897 | 0 |
| Total Net Pension Liability | | 25,943,011 | 3,250,229 | 0 | 29,193,240 | 0 |
| Capital Leases Payable | | 56,564 | 62,770 | (36,424) | 82,910 | 37,828 |
| Compensated Absences | | 232,743 | 202,114 | (197,112) | 237,745 | 40,903 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | \$36,774,013 | \$12,052,568 | (\$9,697,808) | \$39,128,773 | \$891,800 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability- | | | | | | |
| School Employees Retiremen | t System | \$266,098 | \$0 | (\$1,049) | \$265,049 | \$0 |
| Compensated Absences | <i></i> | 15,993 | 3,906 | (15,993) | 3,906 | 103 |
| Total Business Type Activities | | \$282,091 | \$3,906 | (\$17,042) | \$268,955 | \$103 |
| 71 | | | | | | |

The original amounts of the Energy Conservation Bonds Payable, \$802,987 and \$917,707 were used to finance the cost of acquiring and installing energy conservation measures. The original amounts of the General Obligation Bonds Payable of \$9,999,991 were used to finance the cost of building a new high school facility.

The District pays obligations related to employee compensation from the fund benefitting from their service.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 11- LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

A. Principal and Interest Requirements

A summary of the District's future long-term debt funding requirements, including principal and interest payments as of June 30, 2016, follows:

| | Energy Co | onservation | General Obligation | |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | Bonds | Payable | Bonds 1 | Payable |
| Years | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| 2017 | \$142,024 | \$22,776 | \$213,713 | \$707,974 |
| 2018 | 91,771 | 18,153 | 705,000 | 204,288 |
| 2019 | 91,771 | 14,851 | 725,000 | 190,394 |
| 2020 | 91,771 | 11,547 | 735,000 | 176,200 |
| 2021 | 91,771 | 4,941 | 750,000 | 159,350 |
| 2022-2026 | 183,540 | 9,909 | 4,100,000 | 448,950 |
| 2027 | 0 | 0 | 895,000 | 13,425 |
| Totals | \$692,648 | \$82,177 | \$8,123,713 | \$1,900,581 |

B. <u>Defeased Debt</u>

In September 2015, the District defeased \$8,110,000 of General Obligation Bonds dated September 27, 2005 (the "2005 Bonds") through the issuance of \$8,055,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The net proceeds of the 2005 Bonds have been invested in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States and placed in irrevocable escrow accounts which, including interest earned, will be used to pay the principal and interest on the refunded bonds. The refunded bonds were called by the escrow agent during fiscal year 2016, and are not included in the District's outstanding debt. The refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next 12 years by \$895,277 and resulted in an economic gain of \$796,556

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 12 - CAPITAL LEASE COMMITMENTS

The District leases copiers under capital leases. The cost of the equipment obtained under capital leases is \$178,208, the accumulated depreciation is \$101,935 and the net book value is \$76,273, which is included in the Governmental Activities Capital Assets and the related liability is included in the Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2016:

| Year Ending June 30, | Capital Lease |
|--|---------------|
| 2017 | \$40,103 |
| 2018 | 17,824 |
| 2019 | 13,368 |
| 2020 | 13,368 |
| 2021 | 2,228 |
| Minimum Lease Payments | 86,891 |
| Less: Amount representing interest at the District's | |
| incremental borrowing rate of interest | (3,981) |
| Present Value of minimum lease payments | \$82,910 |
| | |

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 13 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters; and injuries to employees. During fiscal year 2016 the District contracted with insurance providers for various insurance coverages, as follows:

| Insurance Provider | Coverage | Deductible | Aggregate |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Wright Specialty | | \$500/Comprehensive | |
| Insurance Company | Fleet Insurance | \$500/Collision | \$1,000,000 |
| Wright Specialty | | | |
| Insurance Company | Buildings and Contents | \$5,000 | \$77,268,097 |
| Wright Specialty | | | |
| Insurance Company | School District Liability | \$0 | \$2,000,000 |
| Wright Specialty | School Leaders Errors | | |
| Insurance Company | and Omissions | \$2,500 | \$1,000,000 |
| Wright Specialty | | | |
| Insurance Company | Umbrella Policy | \$0 | \$3,000,000 |
| Travelers Casualty & Surety | | | |
| Co. of America | Employee Bond | \$0 | \$100,000 |

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverages from coverages in the prior year. In addition, settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverages in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District participates in the Sheakley/Better Business Bureau of Central Ohio, Inc. Workers' Compensation Group Retrospective Rating Program (the GRP), an insurance purchasing pool. Each year, the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program. The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State, based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of the GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "Equity Pooling Fund". This "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of Sheakley, Inc. provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 14 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

A. Licking Area Computer Association

The District is a participant in the Licking Area Computer Association (LACA) which is one of nineteen Information Technology Centers (ITC's) in the State of Ohio that make up the Ohio Education Computer Network (OECN). LACA is a non-profit organization, owned and governed by the schools it serves. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member school districts. The governing board of LACA consists of seventeen members made up of the seventeen district superintendents. The continued existence of LACA is not dependent on the District's continued participation and no equity interest exists. The LACA constitution states that any school district withdrawing from the Association prior to dissolution forfeits their claim to the Association's capital assets. The District paid LACA \$113,299 for services provided during the year. Financial information can be obtained from their fiscal agent, the Career and Technology Education Centers of Licking County, Treasurer, at 150 Price Road, Newark, Ohio 43055.

B. META Solutions

The District participates in META Solutions (META), a jointly governed organization. The organization is composed of over 250 members, which includes school districts, joint vocational schools, educational service centers and libraries covering over 50 counties in Ohio. META helps its members purchase services, insurance, supplies, and other items at a discounted rate. The governing board of META is directed by 11 members which are composed of superintendents of the board of education of a participating school district. Each year, the participating school districts pay a membership fee to META to cover the costs of administering the program. The District's membership payment to META for fiscal year 2016 was \$382. Financial information may be obtained from the META Solutions, Fiscal Officer, 2100 Citygate Dr., Columbus, OH 43219.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 14 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

C. Central Ohio Special Education Regional Resource Center

The Central Ohio Special Education Regional Resource Center (COSERRC) is a jointly governed organization operated by a Governing Board that is composed of superintendents of member school districts in Central Ohio (which comprise sixty percent of the Board), two parents of children with disabilities, one representative of a chartered nonpublic school, one representative of a county board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, representatives of universities, and student and persons with disabilities representations. The District participates in the following services of COSERRC: Identification and Program Development Project, Regional Educational Assessment Programming Project, Instructional Resource Center Project, Early Childhood Services Project, and the Ohio Resource Center for Low Incidence and Severely Handicapped Project. These services are to assist the District in complying with mandates of Public Law 99-457 for educating children with disabilities. There is no financial commitment made by the districts involved in COSERRC. COSERRC is not dependent upon the continued participation of the District and the District does not maintain an equity interest in or financial responsibility for COSERRC. The District made no contributions to COSERRC during fiscal year 2016.

NOTE 15 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Sponsorship Contract and the annual Purchased Services Contracts between the Lakewood Digital Academy and the District outlined the specific payments to be made during fiscal year 2016. During 2016, the Academy made payments to the District of \$167,140 for administrative and fiscal services, a management fee, for services of the Director, a technology director, and special education related services.

NOTE 16 – SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

Significant encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end in the General Fund are \$585,234 and are reported as assigned fund balance.

NOTE 17 – CEASED OPERATIONS/SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Lakewood Local School District, sponsor for the Lakewood Digital Academy, a discretely presented component unit of the District, approved the closure of the Academy on June 30, 2016. Subsequent to the closure, the Academy began selling the remaining capital assets.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 18 – STATUTORY RESERVES

The District is required by state law to set aside certain general fund revenue amounts for capital acquisition into a reserve. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the reserve activity (cash-basis) was as follows:

| | Capital Acquisition Reserve |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Set-aside Cash Balance as of June 30, 2015 | \$0 |
| Current Year Set-Aside Requirement | 321,712 |
| Current Year Qualifying Expenditures | (939,005) |
| Total | (\$617,293) |
| Set-aside Cash Balance Carried Forward to FY 2017 | \$0 |

Actual capital expenditures in excess of current year or accumulated set-aside requirements from the capital acquisition reserve may not be carried forward to offset future years' capital acquisition reserve set-aside requirements.

NOTE 19 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District receives financial assistance from federal agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2016, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

B. Litigation

The District is not a party to various legal proceedings which seek damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to its operations and pending projects as of June 30, 2016.

C. Foundation Funding

District Foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. Traditional Districts must comply with minimum hours of instruction, instead of a minimum number of school days each year. The funding formula the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to follow will continue to adjust as enrollment information is updated by the District, which can extend past the fiscal year-end. As of the date of this report, ODE has not finalized the impact of enrollment adjustments to the June 30, 2016 Foundation funding for the District; therefore, the financial statement impact is not determinable at this time. ODE and management believe this will result in either a receivable to or liability of the District.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 20 – CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

For fiscal year 2016, the District has implemented GASB Statement No. 72, "Fair Value Measurement and Application", GASB Statement No. 73 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68", GASB Statement No. 76, "The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments", and GASB Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants".

GASB Statement No. 72 addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurement. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 72 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 73 improves the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purposes external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 73 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 76 identifies - in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment - the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 76 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 79 establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making the election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 79 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Required Supplemental Information Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Three Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.08889036% | 0.08889036% | 0.08835719% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$25,755,046 | \$21,621,212 | \$24,419,343 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$9,096,169 | \$9,154,592 | \$9,214,014 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 283.14% | 236.18% | 265.02% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 69.30% | 74.70% | 72.10% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office and State Teachers Retirement System

School Employees Retirement System

| Fiscal Year | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.090653% | 0.090653% | 0.0883081% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$5,390,843 | \$4,587,897 | \$5,038,946 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$3,114,169 | \$2,649,149 | \$2,825,789 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 173.11% | 173.18% | 178.32% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension | | | |
| liability | 65.52% | 71.70% | 69.16% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office and School Employees Retirement System

Notes: The District implemented GASB Statement 68 in 2015.

Information prior to 2013 is not available.

The schedule is reported as of the measurement date of the Net Pension Liability.

${\it LAKEWOOD\ LOCAL\ SCHOOL\ DISTRICT}$

Required Supplemental Information Schedule of District Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years

| State Teachers Retirement System | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Fiscal Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$1,243,108 | \$1,234,305 | \$1,242,618 | \$1,263,299 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | 1,243,108 | 1,234,305 | 1,242,618 | 1,263,299 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$9,562,369 | \$9,494,654 | \$9,558,600 | \$9,717,685 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 13.00% | 13.00% | 13.00% | 13.00% |
| Source: District Treasurer's Office and State Teachers I | Retirement System | 1 | | |
| School Employees Retirement System | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$266,435 | \$261,344 | \$271,010 | \$372,845 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | 266,435 | 261,344 | 271,010 | 372,845 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$2,494,710 | \$2,661,344 | \$2,754,167 | \$2,753,656 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 10.68% | 9.82% | 9.84% | 13.54% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office and School Employees Retirement System

Notes: The District implemented GASB Statement 68 in 2015.

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$1,252,624 | \$1,223,564 | \$1,182,502 | \$1,190,097 | \$1,289,962 | \$1,328,179 |
| 1,252,624 | 1,223,564 | 1,182,502 | 1,190,097 | 1,289,962 | 1,328,179 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$9,635,569 | \$9,412,008 | \$9,096,169 | \$9,154,592 | \$9,214,014 | \$9,486,993 |
| 13.00% | 13.00% | 13.00% | 13.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% |
| | | | | | |
| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| \$381,216 | \$402,670 | \$431,001 | \$367,172 | \$372,439 | \$395,366 |
| 381,216 | 402,670 | 431,001 | 367,172 | 372,439 | 395,366 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| \$3,032,745 | \$2,993,829 | \$3,114,169 | \$2,649,149 | \$2,825,789 | \$2,824,043 |
| 12.57% | 13.45% | 13.84% | 13.86% | 13.18% | 14.00% |



Combining and Individual F_{UND} Statements and S_{CHEDULES}

 $T_{\it HE}$ following combining statements and schedules include the Major and Nonmajor Governmental Funds.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to private purpose trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Public School Support Fund

To account for specific local revenue sources, other than taxes that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes, curricular and extracurricular, approved by board resolutions. (The Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances are not presented because this fund is reported as part of the General Fund on a GAAP basis.)

Other Grant Fund

To account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Student Activity Fund

To account for student activity programs which have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. Typically this includes athletic programs, band, chorus, yearbook and other similar types of activities.

Early Childhood Education Fund

To account for state grants received to be used for preschool programs for three and four year olds.

Data Communications Fund

To account for monies received for the maintenance of the Ohio Educational Computer Network connections. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at fiscal year-end.)

Special Education Part B-IDEA Fund

To account for federal monies received in providing an appropriate public education to all children with disabilities.

Title I-School Improvement Fund

To account for federal revenues received to be used to help improve the teaching and learning of children failing, or most at risk of failing to meet challenging State academic achievement standards. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at fiscal year-end.)

(Continued)

Special Revenue Funds

Title I Fund

To account for federal revenues received to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

IDEA Preschool Grant for Handicapped Fund

To account for federal revenue funds to be used for the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three (3) through five (5) years.

Title II-A Fund

To account for federal monies received which are used to hire additional classroom teachers in grades 1 through 3, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at fiscal year-end.)

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2016

| Assets: | Other Grant | | Student Activity | | Early Childhood Education | | Special Education Part B-IDEA | |
|---|-------------|-------|------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 3,523 | \$ | 72,517 | \$ | 838 | \$ | 0 |
| Receivables: | Ψ | 3,323 | Ψ | 72,517 | Ψ | 030 | Ψ | O |
| Accounts | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental | | 0 | | 0 | | 7,880 | | 12,082 |
| Prepaid Items | | 0 | | 0 | | 841 | | 1,677 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 3,523 | \$ | 72,517 | \$ | 9,559 | \$ | 13,759 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 0 | \$ | 72 | \$ | 908 | \$ | 0 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 0 | | 0 | | 6,590 | | 6,119 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,220 | | 1,961 |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4,002 |
| Total Liabilities | | 0 | | 72 | | 8,718 | | 12,082 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 0 | | 0 | | 841 | | 1,677 |
| Restricted | | 3,523 | | 72,445 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Unassigned | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 3,523 | | 72,445 | | 841 | | 1,677 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, | | | | | | | | |
| and Fund Balances | \$ | 3,523 | \$ | 72,517 | \$ | 9,559 | \$ | 13,759 |

| | Title I | Gra | Preschool ant for licapped | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | |
|----|------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| \$ | 21,434 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 98,312 | |
| | 0 173,503 | | 0 49 | | 0 193,514 | |
| | 25,856 | | 0 | | 28,374 | |
| \$ | 220,793 | \$ | 49 | \$ | 320,200 | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 82,281 52,301 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 83,261 65,010 | |
| | 9,333 | | 0 | | 12,514 | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 4,002 | |
| | 143,915 | | 0 | | 164,787 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 70,917 | | 0 | | 70,917 | |
| | 70,917 | | 0 | | 70,917 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 25,856 | | 0 | | 28,374 | |
| | 0 | | 49 | | 76,017 | |
| | (19,895) | | 0 | | (19,895) | |
| | 5,961 | | 49 | | 84,496 | |
| _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| \$ | 220,793 | \$ | 49 | \$ | 320,200 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Revenues: | Other Grant | | Student Activity | | Early Childhood Education | | Data Communications | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|
| Local Sources: | _ | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Extracurricular Activities | \$ | 0 | \$ | 97,891 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Intermediate Sources | | 6,972 | | 7,550 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | | 0 | | 0 | | 95,315 | | 7,200 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| All Other Revenue | | 0 | | 450 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Revenue | | 6,972 | | 105,891 | | 95,315 | | 7,200 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 3,295 | | 0 | | 93,345 | | 0 |
| Supporting Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Instructional Staff | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Administration | | 0 | | 1,080 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Fiscal Services | | 154 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | | 0 | | 0 | | 3,886 | | 7,200 |
| Extracurricular Activities | | 0 | | 96,832 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 3,449 | | 97,912 | | 97,231 | | 7,200 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | | 3,523 | | 7,979 | | (1,916) | | 0 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | 0 | | 64,466 | | 2,757 | | 0 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ | 3,523 | \$ | 72,445 | \$ | 841 | \$ | 0 |

| Special Education P B-IDEA | art | I School ovement | Title I | Gr | Preschool ant for dicapped | <u>Tit</u> | le II-A | al Nonmajor Special venue Funds |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------|----|----------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 97,891 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 14,522 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 102,515 |
| 370,2 | 78 | 0 | 646,903 | | 9,699 | | 87,251 | 1,114,131 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | | 0 | 450 |
| 370,2 | 78_ | 0 | 646,903 | | 9,699 | | 87,251 | 1,329,509 |
| 265,8 | 88 | 4,588 | 515,446 | | 9,650 | | 87,251 | 979,463 |
| 92,2 | 42 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 92,242 |
| | 0 | 908 | 174,332 | | 0 | | 0 | 175,240 |
| 15,0 | 00 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 16,080 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 154 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 11,086 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 96,832 |
| 373,1 | 30 | 5,496 | 689,778 | | 9,650 | | 87,251 | 1,371,097 |
| (2,8 | • | (5,496) 5,496 | (42,875) 48,836 | | 49 | | 0 | (41,588) 126,084 |
| \$ 1,6 | 77 | \$ 0 | \$ 5,961 | \$ | 49 | \$ | 0 | \$ 84,496 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | (1 (oguil/o) | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 13,312,871 | \$ 13,203,409 | \$ 13,203,409 | \$ 0 | |
| Tuition | 696,500 | 772,503 | 772,503 | 0 | |
| Investment Earnings | 56,500 | 90,000 | 89,753 | (247) | |
| Class Material and Fees | 63,155 | 55,120 | 54,610 | (510) | |
| Intergovernmental - State | 8,961,063 | 8,892,789 | 8,892,789 | 0 | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 30,000 | 124,500 | 135,285 | 10,785 | |
| All Other Revenues | 298,800 | 249,368 | 263,650 | 14,282 | |
| Total Revenues | 23,418,889 | 23,387,689 | 23,411,999 | 24,310 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 6,308,950 | 6,209,229 | 6,145,891 | 63,338 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 2,277,251 | 2,301,029 | 2,291,793 | 9,236 | |
| Purchased Services | 1,353,761 | 1,243,561 | 1,237,360 | 6,201 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 164,011 | 271,656 | 265,782 | 5,874 | |
| Other Expenditures | 6,228 | 6,229 | 6,229 | 0 | |
| Capital Outlay | 56,586 | 99,308 | 99,308 | 0 | |
| Total Regular | 10,166,787 | 10,131,012 | 10,046,363 | 84,649 | |
| Special: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 785,224 | 791,837 | 778,560 | 13,277 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 303,805 | 296,056 | 294,228 | 1,828 | |
| Purchased Services | 650,804 | 631,529 | 607,391 | 24,138 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 13,171 | 16,807 | 14,232 | 2,575 | |
| Other Expenditures | 94,043 | 94,043 | 93,989 | 54 | |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 2,220 | 2,220 | 0 | |
| Total Special | 1,847,047 | 1,832,492 | 1,790,620 | 41,872 | |
| Vocational: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 115,701 | 115,794 | 114,731 | 1,063 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 42,766 | 44,135 | 43,346 | 789 | |
| Purchased Services | 111 | 2,636 | 2,170 | 466 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 16,009 | 17,022 | 8,004 | 9,018 | |
| Capital Outlay | 7,627 | 7,627 | 6,627 | 1,000 | |
| Total Vocational | 182,214 | 187,214 | 174,878 | 12,336 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Product | Final Darker | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Other: | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Salaries and Wages | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,125 | 375 |
| Fringe Benefits | 525 | 534 | 433 | 101 |
| Purchased Services | 3,500 | 7,135 | 7.094 | 41 |
| Total Other | 6,525 | 10,169 | 9,652 | 517 |
| Total Instructional Services | 12,202,573 | 12,160,887 | 12,021,513 | 139,374 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 826,601 | 839,085 | 833,165 | 5,920 |
| Fringe Benefits | 361,796 | 374,398 | 367,249 | 7,149 |
| Purchased Services | 135,082 | 141,186 | 136,699 | 4,487 |
| Supplies and Materials | 10,199 | 18,112 | 16,864 | 1,248 |
| Other Expenditures | 40,016 | 47,203 | 46,924 | 279 |
| Total Pupils | 1,373,694 | 1,419,984 | 1,400,901 | 19,083 |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 253,996 | 256,432 | 255,870 | 562 |
| Fringe Benefits | 139,477 | 109,549 | 96,191 | 13,358 |
| Purchased Services | 93,017 | 85,937 | 78,591 | 7,346 |
| Supplies and Materials | 20,265 | 31,338 | 30,414 | 924 |
| Other Expenditures | 2,511 | 2,512 | 2,127 | 385 |
| Capital Outlay | 25,000 | 34,038 | 34,038 | 0 |
| Total Instructional Staff | 534,266 | 519,806 | 497,231 | 22,575 |
| Board of Education: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,375 | 125 |
| Fringe Benefits | 1,742 | 1,762 | 1,582 | 180 |
| Purchased Services | 93,956 | 103,346 | 91,035 | 12,311 |
| Supplies and Materials | 0 | 2,050 | 1,976 | 74 |
| Other Expenditures | 8,207 | 9,419 | 9,419 | 0 |
| Total Board of Education | 111,405 | 124,077 | 111,387 | 12,690 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Administration: Final Budget Actual (Negative) Salaries and Wages 1,102,218 1,106,255 1,102,628 3,627 Fringe Benefits 485,729 462,945 453,108 9,837 Purchased Services 98,148 101,442 88,084 13,358 Supplies and Materials 12,892 21,328 185,366 2,962 Other Expenditures 220,685 186,388 185,858 530 Capital Outlay 59,406 37,444 37,444 0 Total Administration 1,979,078 1,915,802 1,885,488 30,314 Fiscal Services: 3219,750 229,570 229,570 0 Salaries and Wages 219,750 229,570 229,570 0 Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Variance with Final Budget Positive</th> | | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| Salaries and Wages 1,102,218 1,106,255 1,102,628 3,627 Fringe Benefits 485,729 462,945 453,108 9,837 Purchased Services 98,148 101,442 88,084 13,358 Supplies and Materials 12,892 21,328 18,366 2,962 Other Expenditures 220,685 186,388 185,858 530 Capital Outlay 59,406 37,444 37,444 0 Total Administration 1,979,078 1,915,802 1,885,488 30,314 Fiscal Services: 3 229,570 29,570 0 Finge Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 0 7,700 | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Fringe Benefits 485,729 462,945 453,108 9,837 Purchased Services 98,148 101,442 88,084 13,358 Supplies and Materials 12,892 21,328 18,366 2962 Other Expenditures 220,685 186,388 185,858 530 Capital Outlay 59,406 37,444 37,444 0 Total Administration 1,979,078 1,915,802 1,885,488 30,314 Fiscal Services 3,244 37,444 37,444 0 Fiscal Services 2 229,570 229,570 0 Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 7,700 7,842 7,77 | Administration: | | | | |
| Purchased Services 98,148 101,442 88,084 13,358 Supplies and Materials 12,892 21,328 18,366 2,962 Other Expenditures 220,685 186,388 185,588 530 Capital Outlay 59,406 37,444 37,444 0 Total Administration 1,979,078 1,915,802 1,885,488 30,314 Fiscal Services: 31,915,802 1,885,488 30,314 Fiscal Services: 32,9750 229,570 0 0 Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: 381,500 15,222 7,773 | = | 1,102,218 | 1,106,255 | 1,102,628 | 3,627 |
| Supplies and Materials 12,892 21,328 18,366 2,962 Other Expenditures 220,685 186,388 185,858 530 Capital Outlay 59,406 37,444 37,444 0 Total Administration 1,979,078 1,915,802 1,885,488 30,314 Fiscal Services: Salaries and Wages 219,750 229,570 229,570 0 Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 <t< td=""><td>Fringe Benefits</td><td>485,729</td><td>462,945</td><td>453,108</td><td>9,837</td></t<> | Fringe Benefits | 485,729 | 462,945 | 453,108 | 9,837 |
| Other Expenditures 220,685 186,388 185,858 530 Capital Outlay 59,406 37,444 37,444 0 Total Administration 1,979,078 1,915,802 1,885,488 30,314 Fiscal Services: Salaries and Wages 219,750 229,570 229,570 0 Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials | Purchased Services | 98,148 | 101,442 | 88,084 | 13,358 |
| Capital Outlay 59,406 37,444 37,444 0 Total Administration 1,979,078 1,915,802 1,885,488 30,314 Fiscal Services: Salaries and Wages 219,750 229,570 229,570 0 Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures | | 12,892 | 21,328 | 18,366 | 2,962 |
| Total Administration 1,979,078 1,915,802 1,885,488 30,314 Fiscal Services: Salaries and Wages 219,750 229,570 229,570 0 Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business <td< td=""><td>Other Expenditures</td><td>220,685</td><td>186,388</td><td>185,858</td><td>530</td></td<> | Other Expenditures | 220,685 | 186,388 | 185,858 | 530 |
| Fiscal Services: Salaries and Wages 219,750 229,570 229,570 0 Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: | Capital Outlay | 59,406 | 37,444 | 37,444 | 0 |
| Salaries and Wages 219,750 229,570 29,570 0 Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages | Total Administration | 1,979,078 | 1,915,802 | 1,885,488 | 30,314 |
| Fringe Benefits 111,216 103,922 100,591 3,331 Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits | Fiscal Services: | | | | |
| Purchased Services 46,397 49,059 42,290 6,769 Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 <td< td=""><td>Salaries and Wages</td><td>219,750</td><td>229,570</td><td>229,570</td><td>0</td></td<> | Salaries and Wages | 219,750 | 229,570 | 229,570 | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials 5,675 8,365 7,948 417 Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 | Fringe Benefits | 111,216 | 103,922 | 100,591 | 3,331 |
| Other Expenditures 269,724 270,284 269,468 816 Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expend | Purchased Services | 46,397 | 49,059 | 42,290 | 6,769 |
| Capital Outlay 10,000 10,539 10,539 0 Total Fiscal Services 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 | Supplies and Materials | 5,675 | 8,365 | 7,948 | 417 |
| Business: 662,762 671,739 660,406 11,333 Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Other Expenditures | 269,724 | 270,284 | 269,468 | 816 |
| Business: Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Capital Outlay | 10,000 | 10,539 | 10,539 | 0 |
| Salaries and Wages 7,700 7,842 7,773 69 Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Total Fiscal Services | 662,762 | 671,739 | 660,406 | 11,333 |
| Fringe Benefits 10,978 11,273 11,112 161 Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Business: | | | | |
| Purchased Services 0 140 135 5 Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Salaries and Wages | 7,700 | 7,842 | 7,773 | 69 |
| Supplies and Materials 31,500 18,500 15,322 3,178 Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Fringe Benefits | 10,978 | 11,273 | 11,112 | 161 |
| Other Expenditures 2,907 1,573 1,573 0 Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Purchased Services | 0 | 140 | 135 | 5 |
| Total Business 53,085 39,328 35,915 3,413 Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Supplies and Materials | 31,500 | 18,500 | 15,322 | 3,178 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant: Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Other Expenditures | 2,907 | 1,573 | 1,573 | 0 |
| Salaries and Wages 593,751 608,471 599,047 9,424 Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Total Business | 53,085 | 39,328 | 35,915 | 3,413 |
| Fringe Benefits 336,339 313,042 309,462 3,580 Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Operation and Maintenance of Plant: | | | | |
| Purchased Services 818,872 765,014 675,588 89,426 Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Salaries and Wages | 593,751 | 608,471 | 599,047 | 9,424 |
| Supplies and Materials 108,163 105,338 83,736 21,602 Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Fringe Benefits | 336,339 | 313,042 | 309,462 | 3,580 |
| Other Expenditures 826 826 646 180 Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Purchased Services | 818,872 | 765,014 | 675,588 | 89,426 |
| Capital Outlay 351,627 717,725 717,724 1 | Supplies and Materials | 108,163 | 105,338 | 83,736 | 21,602 |
| | Other Expenditures | 826 | 826 | 646 | 180 |
| Total Operation and Maintenance Of Plant 2,209,578 2,510,416 2,386,203 124,213 | Capital Outlay | 351,627 | 717,725 | 717,724 | 1 |
| | Total Operation and Maintenance Of Plant | 2,209,578 | 2,510,416 | 2,386,203 | 124,213 |

(Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Ocident Burkers | First Dades | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Danil Transportation | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Pupil Transportation: Salaries and Wages | 771,490 | 790,587 | 776,879 | 13,708 |
| Fringe Benefits | 491,227 | 790,387 467,559 | 460.610 | 6,949 |
| Purchased Services | 66,277 | 71,101 | 61,040 | 10,061 |
| Supplies and Materials | 268,461 | 254,966 | 209,644 | 45,322 |
| Other Expenditures | 1,004 | 1,004 | 209,0 44 744 | 43,322 260 |
| Capital Outlay | 356,786 | 262,536 | 262,536 | 0 |
| • | | | | |
| Total Pupil Transportation | 1,955,245 | 1,847,753 | 1,771,453 | 76,300 |
| Central: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 16,960 | 13,960 | 13,666 | 294 |
| Fringe Benefits | 6,478 | 6,422 | 5,900 | 522 |
| Purchased Services | 1,500 | 3,451 | 3,451 | 0 |
| Other Expenditures | 52 | 52_ | 52 | 0 |
| Total Central | 24,990 | 23,885 | 23,069 | 816 |
| Total Support Services | 8,904,103 | 9,072,790 | 8,772,053 | 300,737 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 127,080 | 124,771 | 123,754 | 1,017 |
| Fringe Benefits | 38,894 | 32,332 | 31,936 | 396 |
| Purchased Services | 6,480 | 4,988 | 4,908 | 80 |
| Other Expenditures | 2,659 | 2,659 | 2,185 | 474 |
| Capital Outlay | 27,000 | 0 | 0_ | 0 |
| Total Non-Instructional Services | 202,113 | 164,750 | 162,783 | 1,967 |
| Extracurricular Activities: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 263,949 | 256,373 | 243,478 | 12,895 |
| Fringe Benefits | 42,371 | 43,195 | 39,655 | 3,540 |
| Purchased Services | 5,750 | 5,750 | 5,750 | 0 |
| Total Extracurricular Activities | 312,070 | 305,318 | 288,883 | 16,435 |
| Total Expenditures | 21,620,859 | 21,703,745 | 21,245,232 | 458,513 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,798,030 | 1,683,944 | 2,166,767 | 482,823 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

(Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds – General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Sale of Capital Assets | 5,500 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 0 |
| Transfers Out | (5,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses): | 500 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 1,798,530 | 1,689,544 | 2,172,367 | 482,823 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 14,824,734 | 14,824,734 | 14,824,734 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 352,278 | 352,278 | 352,278 | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 16,975,542 | \$ 16,866,556 | \$ 17,349,379 | \$ 482,823 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Major Funds - Debt Service Fund – Bond Retirement Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Orig | inal Budget | Fin | al Budget | | Actual | Final Po | Ince with Budget ositive egative) |
|---|------|-------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 986,228 | \$ | 932,719 | \$ | 932,719 | \$ | 0 |
| Intergovernmental - State | | 229,957 | | 225,678 | | 225,678 | | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 1,216,185 | | 1,158,397 | | 1,158,397 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenditures | | 12,000 | | 12,050 | | 12,050 | | 0 |
| Total Fiscal Services | | 12,000 | | 12,050 | - | 12,050 | | 0 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | | 499,907 | | 973,628 | | 973,628 | | 0 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 663,030 | | 339,860 | | 339,860 | | 0 |
| Total Debt Service | | 1,162,937 | | 1,313,488 | | 1,313,488 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 1,174,937 | | 1,325,538 | | 1,325,538 | | 0 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 41,248 | | (167,141) | | (167,141) | | 0 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Refunding General Obligation Bonds Issued | | 0 | | 8,055,000 | | 8,055,000 | | 0 |
| Premium on Refunding General Obligation Bonds | 3 | 0 | | 372,202 | | 372,202 | | 0 |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | | 0 | | (8,273,386) | | (8,273,386) | | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 0 | | 153,816 | | 153,816 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 41,248 | | (13,325) | | (13,325) | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 663,610 | | 663,610 | | 663,610 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 704,858 | \$ | 650,285 | \$ | 650,285 | \$ | 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT FUND

| | Origi | nal Budget | Fina | al Budget | Actual | Final Po | nce with I Budget ositive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Extracurricular Activities | \$ | 38,000 | \$ | 37,504 | \$ 36,897 | \$ | (607) |
| All Other Revenues | | 3,200 | | 14,940 | 14,940 | | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 41,200 | | 52,444 | 51,837 | | (607) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Extracurricular Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 9,000 | | 7,000 | 5,088 | | 1,912 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 39,059 | | 32,809 | 30,123 | | 2,686 |
| Capital Outlay | | 4,453 | | 8,760 | 8,760 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 52,512 | | 48,569 | 43,971 | | 4,598 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (11,312) | | 3,875 | 7,866 | | 3,991 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 21,511 | | 21,511 | 21,511 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 10,199 | \$ | 25,386 | \$ 29,377 | \$ | 3,991 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

OTHER GRANT FUND

| | Origi | nal Budget | Fina | ıl Budget | Actual | Final Po | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | - | | | | | | |
| Intermediate Sources | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 6,972 | \$ 6,972 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 2,000 | | 6,972 | 6,972 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 1,600 | | 1,600 | 1,600 | | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 247 | | 246 | 246 | | 0 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 0 | | 1,614 | 1,449 | | 165 |
| Total Instructional Services | | 1,847 | | 3,460 | 3,295 | | 165 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Services: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 153 | | 154 | 154 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,000 | | 3,614 | 3,449 | - | 165 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 0 | | 3,358 | 3,523 | | 165 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ | 3,358 | \$ 3,523 | \$ | 165 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND

| | _Origi | nal Budget | _ Fin | al Budget | Actual | Final Po | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Extracurricular Activities | \$ | 108,100 | \$ | 97,531 | \$ 97,891 | \$ | 360 |
| Intermediate Sources | | 5,000 | | 7,550 | 7,550 | | 0 |
| All Other Revenues | | 7,050 | | 450 | 450 | | 0 |
| Total Revenues | - | 120,150 | | 105,531 | 105,891 | | 360 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 1,080 | | 1,080 | 1,080 | | 0 |
| Total Support Services | | 1,080 | | 1,080 | 1,080 | | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 0 | | 595 | 595 | | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 0 | | 90 | 90 | | 0 |
| Purchased Services | | 75,556 | | 56,697 | 56,326 | | 371 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 42,938 | | 42,226 | 38,545 | | 3,681 |
| Other Expenditures | | 1,125 | | 2,000 | 2,000 | | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | | 21,500 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Extracurricular Activities | | 141,119 | | 101,608 | 97,556 | | 4,052 |
| Total Expenditures | | 142,199 | | 102,688 | 98,636 | | 4,052 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (22,049) | | 2,843 | 7,255 | | 4,412 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers In | | 0 | | 4 | 4 | | 0 |
| Operating Transfers Out | | (4) | | (4) | (4) | | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | (4) | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (22,053) | | 2,843 | 7,255 | | 4,412 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 64,296 | | 64,296 | 64,296 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 669 | | 669 | 669 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 42,912 | \$ | 67,808 | \$ 72,220 | \$ | 4,412 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION FUND

| | 0 | 1D 1 / | E. | ID 1 | A 1 | Fin: | ance with al Budget Positive |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----|-----------|---------------|------|------------------------------------|
| D | Origi | nal Budget | Fin | al Budget | Actual | (IV | egative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - State | \$ | 66,511 | \$ | 98,511 | \$ 89,946 | \$ | (8,565) |
| Total Revenues | | 66,511 | | 98,511 | 89,946 | | (8,565) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | | | | |
| Special: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 52,199 | | 52,425 | 47,751 | | 4,674 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 16,200 | | 12,463 | 11,738 | | 725 |
| Purchased Services | | 250 | | 3,994 | 3,318 | | 676 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 140 | | 26,005 | 25,731 | | 274 |
| Total Instructional Services | | 68,789 | | 94,887 | 88,538 | | 6,349 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant: | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 0 | | 5,902 | 5,902 | | 0 |
| Total Support Services | | 0 | | 5,902 | 5,902 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 68,789 | | 100,789 | 94,440 | | 6,349 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (2,278) | | (2,278) | (4,494) | | (2,216) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 2,278 | | 2,278 | 2,278 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ (2,216) | \$ | (2,216) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

DATA COMMUNICATIONS FUND

| | Origi | nal Budget | _ Fina | ıl Budget | Actual | Final l Pos | Budget sitive sative) |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - State | \$ | 7,200 | \$ | 7,200 | \$ 7,200 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 7,200 | | 7,200 | 7,200 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 7,200 | | 7,200 | 7,200 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 7,200 | | 7,200 | 7,200 | | 0 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

SPECIAL EDUCATION PART B-IDEA FUND

| | Orig | inal Budget | Fin | al Budget | Actual | Fin I | iance with al Budget Positive (egative) |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|---------------|----------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ | 371,178 | \$ | 371,178 | \$ 358,196 | \$ | (12,982) |
| Total Revenues | | 371,178 | | 371,178 | 358,196 | | (12,982) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | | | | |
| Special: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 224,657 | | 217,057 | 213,633 | | 3,424 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 57,143 | | 54,146 | 52,295 | | 1,851 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 683 | | 590 | 590 | | 0 |
| Total Instructional Services | | 282,483 | | 271,793 | 266,518 | | 5,275 |
| Support Services: Pupils: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 57,925 | | 65,525 | 62,831 | | 2,694 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 29,978 | | 34,371 | 34,360 | | 11 |
| Total Pupils | | 87,903 | | 99,896 | 97,191 | | 2,705 |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 2,000 | | 1,000 | 0 | | 1,000 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 303 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Instructional Staff | | 2,303 | | 1,000 | 0 | | 1,000 |
| Administration: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 15,000 | | 0 |
| Total Support Services | | 105,206 | | 115,896 | 112,191 | | 3,705 |
| Total Expenditures | | 387,689 | | 387,689 | 378,709 | | 8,980 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (16,511) | | (16,511) | (20,513) | | (4,002) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | 0 | | 1,248 | 1,248 | | 0 |
| Transfers Out | | 0 | | (1,248) | (1,248) | | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (16,511) | | (16,511) | (20,513) | | (4,002) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 16,421 | | 16,421 | 16,421 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 90 | | 90 | 90 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ (4,002) | \$ | (4,002) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

TITLE I SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT FUND

| | | | | | | Final Pos | nce with Budget sitive |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| | Origin | nal Budget | Fina | l Budget | Actual | (Neg | gative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ | 6,961 | \$ | 6,680 | \$ 6,680 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 6,961 | | 6,680 | 6,680 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 4,618 | | 4,618 | 4,618 | | 0 |
| Total Instructional Services | | 4,618 | | 4,618 | 4,618 | | 0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 3,980 | | 3,699 | 3,699 | | 0 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 903 | | 903 | 903 | | 0 |
| Total Support Services | | 4,883 | | 4,602 | 4,602 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 9,501 | | 9,220 | 9,220 | | 0 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (2,540) | | (2,540) | (2,540) | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | (2,078) | | (2,078) | (2,078) | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 4,618 | | 4,618 | 4,618 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

TITLE I FUND

| | | | | | | | Fir | riance with nal Budget Positive |
|--|-------------|--------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | <u>Orig</u> | ginal Budget | Fin | al Budget | _ | Actual | 1) | Negative) |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ | 960,318 | \$ | 809,446 | \$ | 599,317 | \$ | (210,129) |
| _ | φ | | φ | | φ | | φ | |
| Total Revenues | | 960,318 | | 809,446 | | 599,317 | | (210,129) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 6,274 | | 191,376 | | 182,949 | | 8,427 |
| Total Regular | | 6,274 | | 191,376 | | 182,949 | | 8,427 |
| Special: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 428,502 | | 281,961 | | 250,448 | | 31,513 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 118,592 | | 77,835 | | 77,132 | | 703 |
| Purchased Services | | 13,074 | | 13,074 | | 13,074 | | 0 |
| Total Special | | 560,168 | | 372,870 | | 340,654 | | 32,216 |
| Other: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 3,175 | | 38,000 | | 26,513 | | 11,487 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 496 | | 10,235 | | 9,194 | | 1,041 |
| Purchased Services | | 25,000 | | 25,821 | | 19,854 | | 5,967 |
| Total Other | | 28,671 | | 74,056 | | 55,561 | | 18,495 |
| Total Instructional Services | | 595,113 | | 638,302 | | 579,164 | | 59,138 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 44,300 | | 99,500 | | 82,238 | | 17,262 |
| Fringe Benefits | | 20,000 | | 36,565 | | 35,779 | | 786 |
| Purchased Services | | 316,715 | | 58,076 | | 52,076 | | 6,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 4,500 | | 3,995 | | 3,995 | | 0 |
| Total Support Services | | 385,515 | | 198,136 | | 174,088 | | 24,048 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 14,539 | | 7,857 | | 0 | | 7,857 |
| Total Expenditures | | 995,167 | | 844,295 | | 753,252 | | 91,043 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (34,849) | | (34,849) | | (153,935) | | (119,086) |
| | | | | | | | ((| Continued) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

TITLE I FUND

| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | _Origina | ıl Budget | _ Fina | ll Budget | Actual | Fi | riance with nal Budget Positive Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|----|---|
| Transfers In | | 0 | | 31,226 | 31,226 | | 0 |
| Transfers Out | | 0 | | (31,226) | (31,226) | | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (34,849) | | (34,849) | (153,935) | | (119,086) |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 11,517 | | 11,517 | 11,517 | | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 23,332 | - | 23,332 | 23,332 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ (119,086) | \$ | (119,086) |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

IDEA PRESCHOOL GRANT FOR HANDICAPPED FUND

| | _Origi | nal Budget | Fina | ıl Budget_ | Actual | Final Po | Budget sitive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ | 9,699 | \$ | 9,699 | \$ 9,650 | \$ | (49) |
| Total Revenues | | 9,699 | | 9,699 | 9,650 | | (49) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | | | | |
| Special: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 9,699 | | 9,699 | 9,650 | | 49 |
| Total Expenditures | | 9,699 | | 9,699 | 9,650 | | 49 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

TITLE II-A FUND

| | Origi | nal Budget | Fin | al Budget_ | Actual | Final Pos | Budget sitive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | _ |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | \$ | 87,273 | \$ | 87,251 | \$ 87,251 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 87,273 | | 87,251 | 87,251 | | 0 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Services: | | | | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 87,273 | | 87,251 | 87,251 | | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | | 87,273 | | 87,251 | 87,251 | | 0 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | | 0_ | | 0_ | 0_ | | 0 |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 |

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund types are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds.

Agency Funds

Student Managed Activity Fund

To account for resources which belong to the student bodies of the various schools for sales and other revenue generating activities.

Ohio High School Athletic Association (OHSAA) Tournament Fund

To account for athletic tournament monies held by the District in a custodial capacity.

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Balance June 30, 2015 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2016 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Student Managed Activity Fund | | | | |
| Assets: | #24.010 | #20.40 5 | (h2 < 00 <) | \$25.525 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$24,018 | \$28,405 | (\$26,896) | \$25,527 |
| Total Assets | \$24,018 | \$28,405 | (\$26,896) | \$25,527 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to Students | \$24,018 | \$28,405 | (\$26,896) | \$25,527 |
| Total Liabilities | \$24,018 | \$28,405 | (\$26,896) | \$25,527 |
| OHSAA Tournament Fund | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$0 | \$9,571 | (\$9,571) | \$0 |
| Total Assets | \$0 | \$9,571 | (\$9,571) | \$0 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to Others | \$0 | \$9,571 | (\$9,571) | \$0 |
| Total Liabilities | \$0 | \$9,571 | (\$9,571) | \$0 |
| <u>Totals - All Agency Funds</u> | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$24,018 | \$37,976 | (\$36,467) | \$25,527 |
| Total Assets | \$24,018 | \$37,976 | (\$36,467) | \$25,527 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to Others | \$0 | \$9,571 | (\$9,571) | \$0 |
| Due to Students | 24,018 | 28,405 | (26,896) | 25,527 |
| Total Liabilities | \$24,018 | \$37,976 | (\$36,467) | \$25,527 |

STATISTICAL SECTION



STATISTICAL TABLES

This part of the Districts comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial position has changed over time. | S 2 – S 13 |
|---|-------------|
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue sources, the property tax. | S 14 – S 21 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | S 22 – S 29 |
| Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments. | S 30 – S 33 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | S 34 – S 45 |

Sources Note:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$2,965,032 | \$2,999,249 | \$2,920,072 | \$3,151,387 |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Debt Service | 561,041 | 663,568 | 809,399 | 1,082,006 |
| Bus Purchase | 0 | 12,630 | 6,140 | 0 |
| Federally Funded Programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Purposes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | 4,505,221 | 4,560,589 | 4,342,665 | 3,691,366 |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$8,031,294 | \$8,236,036 | \$8,078,276 | \$7,924,759 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$90,694 | \$78,894 | \$77,306 | \$69,250 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (69,344) | (40,193) | 212 | 62,199 |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | \$21,350 | \$38,701 | \$77,518 | \$131,449 |
| Primary Government: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$3,055,726 | \$3,078,143 | \$2,997,378 | \$3,220,637 |
| Restricted | 561,041 | 676,198 | 815,539 | 1,082,006 |
| Unrestricted | 4,435,877 | 4,520,396 | 4,342,877 | 3,753,565 |
| Total Primary Government Net Position | \$8,052,644 | \$8,274,737 | \$8,155,794 | \$8,056,208 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

^{*} Restated for implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Reporting for Pensions.

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| \$3,053,537 | \$3,080,260 | \$3,187,873 | * \$3,398,481 | \$3,636,986 | \$3,741,768 |
| 1,118,731 | 1,190,591 | 953,055 0 | 773,138 0 | 700,042 | 696,827 0 |
| 0 | 10,385 | 44,746 | 20,688 | 61,618 | 79,445 |
| 131,143 4,584,024 | 30,086 5,875,212 | 49,289 7,604,004 | 64,442 (18,930,709) | 76,759 (14,956,033) | 98,708 (11,405,743) |
| \$8,887,435 | \$10,186,534 | \$11,838,967 | (\$14,673,960) | (\$10,480,628) | (\$6,788,995) |
| ¢50 975 | ¢40 570 | \$70.702 | ¢77 715 | ¢144.202 | \$122.142 |
| \$59,875 87,441 | \$48,572 186,858 | \$70,702 149,929 | \$77,715 (188,404) | \$144,393 (248,993) | \$132,142 (260,669) |
| \$147,316 | \$235,430 | \$220,631 | (\$110,689) | (\$104,600) | (\$128,527) |
| \$3,113,412 | \$3,128,832 | \$3,258,575 | \$3,476,196 | \$3,781,379 | \$3,873,910 |
| 1,249,874 | 1,231,062 | 1,047,090 | 858,268 | 838,419 | 874,980 |
| 4,671,465 \$9,034,751 | 6,062,070 \$10,421,964 | 7,753,933 \$12,059,598 | (19,119,113) (\$14,784,649) | (15,205,026) (\$10,585,228) | (11,666,412) (\$6,917,522) |

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Expenses | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$11,924,997 | \$12,302,597 | \$12,633,476 | \$13,547,787 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 1,203,075 | 1,328,800 | 1,336,465 | 1,312,081 |
| Instructional Staff | 437,342 | 479,753 | 410,672 | 386,414 |
| Board of Education | 55,443 | 52,022 | 50,581 | 81,589 |
| Administration | 1,550,432 | 1,609,024 | 1,698,850 | 1,816,833 |
| Fiscal Services | 618,603 | 639,771 | 629,272 | 590,518 |
| Business | 14,176 | 15,857 | 17,638 | 19,125 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 1,640,741 | 1,672,993 | 1,543,379 | 1,551,761 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,446,278 | 1,530,009 | 1,491,670 | 1,589,527 |
| Central | 189,380 | 231,234 | 325,541 | 314,949 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 56,084 | 67,844 | 52,678 | 61,088 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 616,900 | 490,323 | 521,158 | 521,163 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 711,383 | 669,526 | 616,719 | 593,824 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 20,464,834 | 21,089,753 | 21,328,099 | 22,386,659 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | |
| Food Service | 892,610 | 906,182 | 911,914 | 916,439 |
| Uniform School Supplies | 2,284 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Business-type Activities Expenses | 894,894 | 906,182 | 911,914 | 916,439 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | \$21,359,728 | \$21,995,935 | \$22,240,013 | \$23,303,098 |
| Program Revenues | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | |
| Instruction | \$422,548 | \$481,461 | \$427,350 | \$379,277 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 7,247 | 90,634 | 122,210 | 0 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 221,389 | 166,301 | 170,671 | 133,349 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 1,104,624 | 1,095,397 | 933,186 | 1,779,854 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 13,366 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | | | |
| Program Revenues | 1,755,808 | 1,847,159 | 1,653,417 | 2,292,480 |

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$13,150,165 | \$12,333,823 | \$12,351,032 | \$12,499,288 | \$12,620,972 | \$13,345,921 |
| Ψ13,130,103 | Ψ12,333,023 | Ψ12,331,032 | Ψ12, 199,200 | Ψ12,020,>72 | Ψ13,3 13,721 |
| 1,224,974 | 1,339,037 | 1,406,457 | 1,424,694 | 1,376,862 | 1,457,380 |
| 281,544 | 257,656 | 357,042 | 355,036 | 416,746 | 591,749 |
| 54,198 | 70,084 | 89,155 | 94,778 | 81,842 | 113,093 |
| 1,889,652 | 1,880,781 | 1,933,761 | 1,821,632 | 1,876,291 | 1,885,623 |
| 600,845 | 617,723 | 680,434 | 692,254 | 650,991 | 665,621 |
| 19,723 | 20,952 | 22,403 | 22,110 | 9,027 | 21,627 |
| 1,551,640 | 1,585,727 | 1,718,852 | 1,690,189 | 1,552,021 | 1,679,574 |
| 1,543,782 | 1,530,781 | 1,592,255 | 1,645,923 | 1,624,650 | 1,591,323 |
| 281,113 | 284,079 | 90,763 | 104,488 | 63,281 | 34,528 |
| 45,099 | 59,427 | 73,594 | 215,078 | 240,464 | 195,606 |
| 537,562 | 526,540 | 483,728 | 512,262 | 519,113 | 551,485 |
| 575,861 | 550,947 | 653,040 | 535,225 | 509,433 | 418,683 |
| 21,756,158 | 21,057,557 | 21,452,516 | 21,612,957 | 21,541,693 | 22,552,213 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 953,088 | 898,959 | 930,083 | 980,354 | 920,073 | 895,269 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 953,088 | 898,959 | 930,083 | 980,354 | 920,073 | 895,269 |
| \$22,709,246 | \$21,956,516 | \$22,382,599 | \$22,593,311 | \$22,461,766 | \$23,447,482 |
| <i>\$22,763,216</i> | +21,700,010 | ψ 22, 00 2, 000 | +==,0>0,011 | Ψ22,101,700 | Ψ20,,.02 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$400,842 | \$504,070 | \$479,394 | \$714,405 | \$759,132 | \$887,993 |
| ψ+00,0+2 | Ψ504,070 | ψτ12,32τ | Ψ/14,403 | Ψ137,132 | Ψ001,773 |
| 74,513 | 125,625 | 92,292 | 127,884 | 73,127 | 28,129 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 153,529 | 180,233 | 0 |
| 139,843 | 141,550 | 138,859 | 139,560 | 148,048 | 135,620 |
| 1,596,451 | 911,323 | 899,632 | 1,257,477 | 1,388,215 | 1,653,224 |
| 51,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| · | | | | | |
| 2,262,649 | 1,682,568 | 1,610,177 | 2,392,855 | 2,548,755 | 2,704,966 |
| · | <u> </u> | | | · · | • |

(continued)

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| Business-type Activities: | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Charges for Services | | | | |
| Food Service | 408,877 | 369,761 | 345,558 | 327,032 |
| Uniform School Supplies (1) | 554 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 414,747 | 552,380 | 605,173 | 643,338 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 1,392 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | 824,178 | 923,533 | 950,731 | 970,370 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | 2,579,986 | 2,770,692 | 2,604,148 | 3,262,850 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (18,709,026) | (19,242,594) | (19,674,682) | (20,094,179) |
| Business-type Activities | (70,716) | 17,351 | 38,817 | 53,931 |
| Total Primary Government Net (Expense)/Revenue | (\$18,779,742) | (\$19,225,243) | (\$19,635,865) | (\$20,040,248) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | 1 | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for: | | | | |
| General Purposes | \$11,475,144 | \$10,207,940 | \$9,649,606 | \$9,844,340 |
| Debt Service | 1,019,211 | 1,040,662 | 1,110,071 | 1,217,236 |
| Grants and Entitlements not | , , | , , | , , | , , |
| Restricted to Specific Programs | 6,992,396 | 7,692,375 | 8,487,771 | 8,710,003 |
| Investment Earnings | 390,834 | 336,879 | 161,685 | 78,975 |
| Miscellaneous | 241,454 | 169,480 | 107,789 | 90,108 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 20,119,039 | 19,447,336 | 19,516,922 | 19,940,662 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | |
| Total Business-type Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Primary Government | \$20,119,039 | \$19,447,336 | \$19,516,922 | \$19,940,662 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$1,410,013 | \$204,742 | (\$157,760) | (\$153,517) |
| Business-type Activities | (70,716) | 17,351 | 38,817 | 53,931 |
| Total Primary Government Change in Net Position | \$1,339,297 | \$222,093 | (\$118,943) | (\$99,586) |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

(1) Uniform School Supplies were eliminated in 2008.

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 207.270 | 200.012 | 202.204 | 254.022 | 277475 | 200 220 |
| 305,258 0 | 299,813 0 | 283,204 0 | 264,932 0 | 255,156 0 | 309,230 |
| 663,697 | 687,260 | 615,150 | 675,475 | 626,528 | 538,906 |
| 003,077 | 007,200 | 16,930 | 075,475 | 44,478 | 23,206 |
| 968,955 | 987,073 | 915,284 | 940,407 | 926,162 | 871,342 |
| 3,231,604 | 2,669,641 | 2,525,461 | 3,333,262 | 3,474,917 | 3,576,308 |
| | | | | | |
| (19,493,509) | (19,374,989) | (19,842,339) | (19,220,102) | (18,992,938) | (19,847,247) |
| 15,867 | 88,114 | (14,799) | (39,947) | 6,089 | (23,927) |
| (\$19,477,642) | (\$19,286,875) | (\$19,857,138) | (\$19,260,049) | (\$18,986,849) | (\$19,871,174) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$10,519,556 | \$10,951,598 | \$12,319,747 | \$12,443,682 | \$13,002,282 | \$13,341,342 |
| 978,147 | 1,000,239 | 749,321 | 840,483 | 918,406 | 931,637 |
| 8,861,970 | 8,611,887 | 8,272,161 | 8,521,195 | 9,075,972 | 9,057,291 |
| 31,769 | 31,405 | 24,272 | 49,826 | 65,975 | 112,905 |
| 64,743 | 78,959 | 129,271 | 149,236 | 123,635 | 95,705 |
| 20,456,185 | 20,674,088 | 21,494,772 | 22,004,422 | 23,186,270 | 23,538,880 |
| | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,456,185 | \$20,674,088 | \$21,494,772 | \$22,004,422 | \$23,186,270 | \$23,538,880 |
| | | | ,,22 | 7.20,100,270 | + 20,000 |
| | | | | | |
| \$962,676 | \$1,299,099 | \$1,652,433 | \$2,784,320 | \$4,193,332 | \$3,691,633 |
| 15,867 | 88,114 | (14,799) | (39,947) | 6,089 | (23,927) |
| \$978,543 | \$1,387,213 | \$1,637,634 | \$2,744,373 | \$4,199,421 | \$3,667,706 |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$261,229 |
| Restricted | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,083 |
| Committed | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204,164 |
| Assigned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198,049 |
| Unassigned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,839,276 |
| Reserved | 834,999 | 747,675 | 946,834 | 1,583,171 | 0 |
| Unreserved | 4,209,277 | 4,172,532 | 4,031,381 | 2,615,971 | 0 |
| Total General Fund | 5,044,276 | 4,920,207 | 4,978,215 | 4,199,142 | 4,516,801 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,032 |
| Restricted | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,112,862 |
| Committed | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,994 |
| Reserved | 695,054 | 71,966 | 60,261 | 172,840 | 0 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, | | | | | |
| Reported in: | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | 107,132 | 125,472 | 130,907 | 119,416 | 0 |
| Debt Service Funds | 0 | 616,915 | 747,349 | 897,885 | 0 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 0 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 802,186 | 814,400 | 938,517 | 1,190,141 | 1,158,888 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$5,846,462 | \$5,734,607 | \$5,916,732 | \$5,389,283 | \$5,675,689 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

Note: The District implemented GASB 54 in 2011 which established new fund balance classifications for governmental funds.

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | |
| \$229,239 | \$250,644 | \$256,521 | \$240,533 | \$283,967 |
| 12,283 | 6,888 | 7,215 | 12,293 | 22,740 |
| 204,164 | 204,164 | 204,164 | 204,164 | 204,164 |
| 105,140 | 329,917 | 191,468 | 358,129 | 598,691 |
| 5,473,304 | 6,951,255 | 10,001,876 | 13,445,771 | 15,989,454 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,024,130 | 7,742,868 | 10,661,244 | 14,260,890 | 17,099,016 |
| | | | | |
| 1,144 | 3,187 | 11,908 | 8,079 | 28,374 |
| 1,195,082 | 1,340,481 | 847,031 | 822,405 | 768,912 |
| 24,412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (19,895) |
| | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,220,638 | 1,343,668 | 858,939 | 830,484 | 777,391 |
| \$7,244,768 | \$9,086,536 | \$11,520,183 | \$15,091,374 | \$17,876,407 |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$12,210,024 | \$11,251,513 | \$10,904,861 | \$10,945,760 |
| Tuition | 347,816 | 402,852 | 352,668 | 310,898 |
| Investment Earnings | 397,615 | 333,443 | 161,884 | 77,963 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 221,389 | 166,301 | 170,671 | 133,349 |
| Class Materials and Fees | 56,886 | 60,959 | 54,727 | 51,497 |
| Intermediate Sources | 6,025 | 6,090 | 0 | 9,156 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 7,168,131 | 7,830,061 | 8,552,098 | 8,694,393 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 897,102 | 940,318 | 864,923 | 1,693,267 |
| All Other Revenue | 290,331 | 308,750 | 260,916 | 200,031 |
| Total Revenue | 21,595,319 | 21,300,287 | 21,322,748 | 22,116,314 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction | 11,485,943 | 11,939,626 | 12,064,984 | 13,254,304 |
| Supporting Services: | 11,405,745 | 11,737,020 | 12,004,704 | 13,234,304 |
| Pupils | 1,226,925 | 1,325,390 | 1,311,184 | 1,308,054 |
| Instructional Staff | 406,706 | 449,601 | 364,416 | 375,185 |
| Board of Education | 55,443 | 52,022 | 50,581 | 81,589 |
| Administration | 1,478,088 | 1,608,052 | 1,652,690 | 1,730,479 |
| Fiscal Services | 635,286 | 655,847 | 631,868 | 589,442 |
| Business | 14,176 | 15,857 | 17,638 | 19,125 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 2,295,967 | 1,989,400 | 1,594,021 | 1,567,970 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,572,993 | 1,583,046 | 1,470,345 | 1,782,897 |
| Central | 189,380 | 230,891 | 323,475 | 314,738 |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 13,061 | 25,112 | 11,119 | 16,361 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 489,006 | 371,969 | 406,712 | 382,776 |
| Debt Service: | 102,000 | 371,707 | 100,712 | 302,770 |
| Principal Retirement | 664,459 | 726,254 | 689,350 | 710,783 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 578,255 | 584,020 | 554,214 | 523,093 |
| Total Expenditures | 21,105,688 | 21,557,087 | 21,142,597 | 22,656,796 |
| - - (D. f) of D | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | 490 621 | (256, 900) | 100 151 | (540,492) |
| Over Expenditures | 489,631 | (256,800) | 180,151 | (540,482) |

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | |
| \$10,884,473 | \$12,245,105 | \$13,248,007 | \$13,436,540 | \$14,087,532 | \$14,248,738 |
| 337,206 | 438,497 | 408,398 | 650,229 | 698,547 | 827,692 |
| 36,866 | 31,452 | 22,055 | 52,248 | 60,360 | 110,693 |
| 139,843 | 141,550 | 138,859 | 139,560 | 148,048 | 135,620 |
| 46,764 | 42,551 | 49,154 | 50,416 | 54,377 | 55,707 |
| 2,963 | 10,611 | 11,426 | 11,596 | 4,096 | 14,522 |
| 8,830,092 | 8,578,408 | 8,251,872 | 8,814,106 | 9,297,404 | 9,220,982 |
| 1,531,114 | 995,061 | 869,840 | 978,300 | 1,144,087 | 1,249,940 |
| 172,373 | 244,743 | 252,566 | 448,573 | 401,803 | 282,582 |
| 21,981,694 | 22,727,978 | 23,252,177 | 24,581,568 | 25,896,254 | 26,146,476 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 12,814,543 | 11,877,724 | 12,313,518 | 12,092,287 | 12,494,915 | 13,106,643 |
| 1,245,592 | 1,342,818 | 1,412,351 | 1,471,483 | 1,416,326 | 1,484,913 |
| 314,412 | 249,370 | 328,525 | 324,617 | 393,902 | 681,181 |
| 54,198 | 70,084 | 89,155 | 94,778 | 82,111 | 113,146 |
| 1,828,106 | 1,889,853 | 1,886,388 | 1,816,665 | 1,998,667 | 1,891,636 |
| 600,730 | 620,617 | 681,351 | 692,505 | 661,533 | 671,329 |
| 19,723 | 20,952 | 22,403 | 22,110 | 9,339 | 21,811 |
| 1,534,442 | 1,587,658 | 2,408,006 | 2,030,914 | 1,744,441 | 1,984,513 |
| 1,419,379 | 1,593,860 | 1,618,106 | 1,696,832 | 1,614,427 | 1,668,532 |
| 292,924 | 285,917 | 94,657 | 104,334 | 68,386 | 27,123 |
| 5,051 | 24,668 | 33,553 | 170,451 | 200,197 | 154,352 |
| 399,254 | 404,400 | 348,584 | 377,215 | 386,409 | 427,445 |
| 377,234 | 404,400 | 340,304 | 377,213 | 300,407 | 427,443 |
| 736,789 | 745,851 | 786,671 | 828,344 | 860,099 | 1,010,052 |
| 495,886 | 460,527 | 444,476 | 426,804 | 386,175 | 343,663 |
| 21,761,029 | 21,174,299 | 22,467,744 | 22,149,339 | 22,316,927 | 23,586,339 |
| , | , | , , | , - , | , -,- | ,, |
| 220,665 | 1,553,679 | 784,433 | 2,432,229 | 3,579,327 | 2,560,137 |
| | | , | | | (Continued) |
| | | | | | (= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 833 | 44,279 | 9,472 | 3,112 |
| School Energy Conservation Bonds Issued | 802,984 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Refunding General Obligation Bonds Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premium on Refunding General Obligation Bonds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Sources - Capital Leases | 0 | 105,762 | 0 | 0 |
| Payment to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 8,027 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers Out | (8,027) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 803,817 | 150,041 | 9,472 | 3,112 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$1,293,448 | (\$106,759) | \$189,623 | (\$537,370) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 6.18% | 6.33% | 5.96% | 5.59% |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 19,614 | 23,393 | 6,039 | 2,392 | 5,850 | 5,600 |
| 0 | 0 | 917,707 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,055,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372,202 |
| 58,218 | 0 | 115,438 | 0 | 0 | 62,770 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (8,273,386) |
| 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 0 |
| 0 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | (3,000) | 0 |
| 77,832 | 23,393 | 1,039,184 | 2,392 | 5,850 | 222,186 |
| \$298,497 | \$1,577,072 | \$1,823,617 | \$2,434,621 | \$3,585,177 | \$2,782,323 |
| | | | | | |
| 5.72% | 5.79% | 5.79% | 5.85% | 5.68% | 5.93% |

Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property Last Ten Calendar Years

| Tax year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Real Property | | | ** | |
| Assessed | \$331,604,510 | \$339,533,800 | \$345,573,200 | \$355,041,030 |
| Actual | 947,441,457 | 970,096,571 | 987,352,000 | 1,014,402,943 |
| Public Utility | | | | |
| Assessed | 15,792,870 | 13,838,480 | 14,132,430 | 14,316,970 |
| Actual | 15,792,870 | 13,838,480 | 14,132,430 | 14,316,970 |
| Tangible Personal Property | | | | |
| Assessed | 51,175,750 | 46,169,358 | 21,195,490 | 1,012,140 |
| Actual | 272,937,333 | 369,354,864 | 339,127,840 | 10,121,400 |
| Total | | | | |
| Assessed | 398,573,130 | 399,541,638 | 380,901,120 | 370,370,140 |
| Actual | 1,236,171,660 | 1,353,289,915 | 1,340,612,270 | 1,038,841,313 |
| Assessed Value as a | | | | |
| Percentage of Actual Value | 32.24% | 29.52% | 28.41% | 35.65% |
| Total Direct Tax Rate | \$44.98 | \$45.80 | \$47.38 | \$47.82 |

Source: Licking County Auditor

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Assessed value of Real Property is at 35%, Assessed value of Public Utility is at 100% and Assessed Value of Tangible Personal Property is at 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008, and 0% thereafter.

Additionally, telephone and telecommunications property was reclassified

to general business personal property and assessed at 10% for 2009 and 0% from 2010 forward.

^{*} Reappraisal

^{**} Update

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | * | | | ** | ** |
| \$358,258,840 1,023,596,686 | \$372,060,130 1,063,028,943 | \$378,886,250 1,082,532,143 | \$388,406,130 1,109,731,800 | \$404,571,981 1,155,919,946 | \$395,670,850 1,130,488,143 |
| 15,135,460 15,135,460 | 16,483,410 16,483,410 | 16,994,710 16,994,710 | 21,658,260 21,658,260 | 23,420,060 23,420,060 | 27,025,450 27,025,450 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 373,394,300 1,038,732,146 | 388,543,540 1,079,512,353 | 395,880,960 1,099,526,853 | 410,064,390 1,131,390,060 | 427,992,041 1,179,340,006 | 422,696,300 1,179,340,006 |
| 35.95% | 35.99% | 36.00% | 36.24% | 36.29% | 35.84% |
| \$57.23 | \$56.92 | \$54.33 | \$54.51 | \$54.40 | \$54.20 |

Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments (per \$1,000 of assessed value) Last Ten Calendar Years

| Tax year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Direct District Rates | | | | |
| General Fund | 42.75 | 43.50 | 44.60 | 45.10 |
| Bond Retirement Fund | 2.23 | 2.30 | 2.78 | 2.72 |
| Total | 44.98 | 45.80 | 47.38 | 47.82 |
| Overlapping Rates | | | | |
| Licking County Joint Vocational School | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Licking County | 7.40 | 7.40 | 7.10 | 7.40 |
| Special Taxing Districts | | | | |
| City | | | | |
| Heath | 4.40 - 5.40 | 4.40 - 5.40 | 4.40 - 5.40 | 4.40-5.40 |
| Villages | | | | |
| Buckeye Lake | 11.20 | 11.20 | 10.20 - 10.4 | 11.20-11.40 |
| Hebron | 13.20 - 13.30 | 13.20 - 13.30 | 13.20 - 13.30 | 13.20-13.30 |
| Townships | | | | |
| Bowling Green | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 |
| Franklin | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 |
| Licking | 2.70 - 4.90 | 2.70 - 4.90 | 2.70 - 4.90 | 2.70-4.90 |
| Union | 0.80 - 6.20 | 0.80 - 6.20 | 0.80 - 6.20 | 0.80-6.20 |

Source:

Licking County Auditor's Office Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Note: Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.02 and 5705.07 require a vote of the people for any millage exceeding the "unvoted" or "inside" millage.

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 54.56 | 54.42 | 53.33 | 52.89 | 52.40 | 52.40 |
| 2.67 | 2.50 | 1.00 | 1.62 | 2.00 | 1.80 |
| 57.23 | 56.92 | 54.33 | 54.51 | 54.40 | 54.20 |
| | | | | | |
| 2.52 | 2.54 | 2.48 | 2.56 | 2.54 | 2.58 |
| 7.70 | 7.70 | 7.70 | 7.70 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4.40-5.40 | 4.40-5.40 | 4.40-5.40 | 4.40 - 5.40 | 4.10-5.40 | 5.60-6.40 |
| 11.20-11.40 | 11.20-11.40 | 11.20-11.40 | 11.20 - 11.40 | 11.20-12.20 | 11.10-12.20 |
| 13.20-13.30 | 13.20-13.30 | 13.20-13.30 | 13.20 - 13.30 | 13.30 | 13.30 |
| 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 |
| 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 |
| 2.70-4.90 | 2.70-4.90 | 2.70-4.90 | 2.70- 4.90 | 2.70-4.90 | 3.10-4.90 |
| 0.80-6.20 | 0.80-6.20 | 0.80-6.20 | 2.30 - 7.70 | 2.30-7.40 | 2.30-7.40 |

Principal Taxpayers Real Estate Tax Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | Calendar Year 2015 | | 2015 |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Name of Taxpayer | Nature of Business | Assessed Value | Rank | Percent of Total Assessed Value |
| THK Manufacturing of America | Linear Motion Devices | \$6,429,900 | 1 | 1.63% |
| Lexington O C LLC | Warehouse | 5,412,020 | 2 | 1.36% |
| Harry & David Operations | Distributor | 5,250,010 | 3 | 1.32% |
| Southgate Co Limited Partnership | Developer | 4,954,960 | 4 | 1.25% |
| 111 Enterprise DR LLC | Warehouse | 2,829,790 | 5 | 0.72% |
| Four B's (New Jersey General Partnership) | Warehouse | 2,174,620 | 6 | 0.55% |
| Uhrman Development | Developer | 2,072,600 | 7 | 0.52% |
| Coughlin Automotive Properties of Heath | Car Dealership | 1,941,000 | 8 | 0.49% |
| Bayer Corporation | Manufacturing | 1,883,460 | 9 | 0.48% |
| MPW Properties | Industrial Cleaning | 1,765,090 | 10 | 0.45% |
| Subtotal | | 34,713,450 | | 8.77% |
| All Others | | 360,957,400 | | 91.23% |
| Total | | \$395,670,850 | | 100.00% |

| | | Cale | alendar Year 2006 | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Name of Taxpayer | Nature of Business | Assessed Value | Rank | Percent of Total Assessed Value | |
| Paragano Nazario | Warehouse | \$2,516,500 | 1 | 0.76% | |
| Black, Monte R & Susan K (MPW) | Industrial Cleaning | 2,146,490 | 2 | 0.65% | |
| Donnelly R R & Sons Co. | Printing | 1,605,770 | 3 | 0.48% | |
| Bayer Polymers Inc. | Plastic Pellets | 1,457,160 | 4 | 0.44% | |
| Hebron Business Park | Developer | 1,452,430 | 5 | 0.44% | |
| Kroger Company | Food | 1,345,050 | 6 | 0.41% | |
| Leon Zazworsky | Developer | 1,267,210 | 7 | 0.38% | |
| GE Quartz Inc. | Electronics | 1,211,250 | 8 | 0.37% | |
| Diebold | ATM Machines | 1,195,500 | 9 | 0.36% | |
| Dow Chemical | Research | 1,144,500 | 10 | 0.35% | |
| Subtota | l | 15,341,860 | | 4.64% | |
| All Others | | 316,262,650 | | 95.36% | |
| Total | | \$331,604,510 | | 100.00% | |

Source: Licking County Auditor - Land and Buildings Based on valuation of property in 2015 and 2006

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Principal Taxpayers
Public Utilities Property Tax
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | Calendar Year 2015 | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| Name of Taxpayer | Nature of Business | Assessed Value | Rank | Percent of Total Assessed Value |
| Ohio Power Company | Electricity | \$14,356,760 | 1 | 53.12% |
| AEP Ohio Transmission Co | Electricity | \$3,962,260 | 2 | 14.66% |
| Columbus Gas Transmission Corp | Natural Gas | \$1,967,980 | 3 | 7.28% |
| National Gas and Oil | Propane | \$1,597,400 | 4 | 5.91% |
| Licking Rural Electric | Electricity | \$1,594,560 | 5 | 5.91% |
| Dominion Transmission Inc. | Pipelines | \$1,444,600 | 6 | 5.35% |
| NGO Transmission Inc. | Natural Gas | \$1,118,910 | 7 | 4.14% |
| Columbia Gas of Ohio Inc. | Propane | \$722,890 | 8 | 2.67% |
| Dayton Power & Light Co | Electricity | \$199,050 | 9 | 0.74% |
| United Telephone | Phone | \$49,310 | 10 | 0.18% |
| Subtotal | | 27,013,720 | | 99.96% |
| All Others | | 11,730 | | 0.04% |
| Total | | \$27,025,450 | | 100.00% |

| | | Calendar Year 2006 | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Name of Taxpayer | Nature of Business | Assessed Value | Rank | Percent of Total Assessed Value |
| Ohio Power | Electricity | \$7,573,840 | 1 | 47.96% |
| Licking Rural Electric | Electricity | 1,092,470 | 2 | 6.92% |
| Alltel | Telephone | 973,980 | 3 | 6.17% |
| Columbia Gas | Propane | 861,820 | 4 | 5.46% |
| NGO Transmission | Pipelines | 379,440 | 5 | 2.40% |
| National Gas and Oil Co. | Propane | 329,950 | 6 | 2.09% |
| Subtot | al | 11,211,500 | | 71.00% |
| All Other | s | 4,581,370 | | 29.00% |
| Tota | 1 | \$15,792,870 | | 100.00% |

Source: Licking County Auditor - Land and Buildings Based on valuation of property in 2015 and 2006

Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

| Collection Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total Tax Levy | \$14,075,322 | \$13,358,051 | \$12,403,103 | \$12,186,409 |
| Collections within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | | | |
| Current Tax Collections | 12,341,116 | 11,258,713 | 10,823,468 | 10,691,070 |
| Percent of Levy Collected | 87.68% | 84.28% | 87.26% | 87.73% |
| Delinquent Tax Collections | 737,187 | 932,863 | 614,811 | 536,494 |
| Total Tax Collections | 13,078,303 | 12,191,576 | 11,438,279 | 11,227,564 |
| Percent of Total Tax Collections To Tax Levy | 92.92% | 91.27% | 92.22% | 92.13% |
| Accumulated Outstanding Delinquent Taxes | 997,019 | 1,166,474 | 964,824 | 958,846 |
| Percentage of Accumulated Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy | 7.08% | 8.73% | 7.78% | 7.87% |

Source: Licking County Auditor's Office
Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

The County's current computer system is unable to track delinquent tax collections by tax year.

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$11,064,135 | \$15,953,404 | \$15,201,319 | \$14,481,893 | \$15,072,793 | \$15,646,211 |
| | | | | | |
| 10,486,676 | 14,852,218 | 14,457,628 | 13,869,943 | 14,536,465 | 15,097,508 |
| 94.78% | 93.10% | 95.11% | 95.77% | 96.44% | 96.49% |
| 422,123 | 422,124 | 623,368 | 589,795 | 612,082 | 464,878 |
| 10,908,799 | 15,274,342 | 15,080,996 | 14,459,738 | 15,148,547 | 15,562,386 |
| 98.60% | 95.74% | 99.21% | 99.85% | 100.50% | 99.46% |
| 1,340,352 | 679,062 | 945,992 | 933,285 | 576,011 | 638,307 |
| 12.11% | 4.26% | 6.22% | 6.44% | 3.82% | 4.08% |

Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental Activities (1) | | | | |
| Energy Conservation Bonds Payable | \$1,207,539 | \$1,069,628 | \$928,414 | \$783,729 |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | 13,156,289 | 12,736,531 | 12,290,427 | 11,837,649 |
| Capital Leases | 142,317 | 159,736 | 116,600 | 70,502 |
| Total Primary Government | \$14,506,145 | \$13,965,895 | \$13,335,441 | \$12,691,880 |
| Population (2) Village of Buckeye Lake and Village of Hebron Outstanding Debt Per Capita | 5,202 2,789 | 5,192 2,690 | 5,195 2,567 | 5,237 2,424 |
| Income (3) | | | | |
| Personal (in thousands) | 167,302 | 176,123 | 179,648 | 179,357 |
| Percentage of Personal Income | 8.67% | 7.93% | 7.42% | 7.08% |

^{*} Restated for Deferred Charge on Refunding

Sources:

- (1) District Treasurer's Office
- (2) US Bureau of Census of Population latest update is calendar year 2010 which is used for the following fiscal year calculation.
- (3) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
 - (a) Per Capita Income is only available by County. Total Personal Income is a calculation based on previous calendar year.

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| \$635,398 | * \$483,237 11,240,539 51,572 \$11,775,348 | \$1,244,758 | \$1,065,238 | \$881,276 | \$692,648 |
| 11,369,250 | | 10,724,872 | 10,197,601 | 9,660,419 | 8,922,230 |
| 85,262 | | 126,525 | 92,701 | 56,564 | 82,910 |
| \$12,089,910 | | \$12,096,155 | \$11,355,540 | \$10,598,259 | \$9,697,788 |
| 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 |
| 2,379 | 2,317 | 2,380 | 2,234 | 2,085 | 1,908 |
| 176,721 | 190,529 | 202,518 | 203,377 | 202,441 | 202,441 |
| 6.84% | 6.18% | 5.97% | 5.58% | 5.24% | 4.79% |

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years

| Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Population (1) | 5,202 | 5,192 | 5,195 | 5,237 |
| Assessed Value (2) | 398,573,130 | 399,541,638 | 380,901,120 | 370,370,140 |
| General Bonded Debt (3) General Obligation Bonds | 13,156,289 | 12,736,531 | 12,290,427 | 11,837,649 |
| Resources Available to Pay Principal (4) | 458,592 | 509,837 | 588,779 | 811,856 |
| Net General Bonded Debt | 12,697,697 | 12,226,694 | 11,701,648 | 11,025,793 |
| Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value | 3.19% | 3.06% | 3.07% | 3.0% |
| Net Bonded Debt per Capita | 2,440.93 | 2,354.91 | 2,252.48 | 2,105.36 |

^{*} Restated for Deferred Charge on Refunding

Source:

- (1) U.S. Bureau of Census of Population previous calendar year
- (2) Licking County Auditor
- (3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.
- (4) Includes only Debt Service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 5,082 | * 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 |
| 373,394,300 | 388,543,540 | 395,880,960 | 410,064,390 | 427,992,041 | 422,696,300 |
| 11 260 250 | 11 240 520 | 10.724.072 | 10 107 (01 | 0.660.410 | 0.022.220 |
| 11,369,250 | 11,240,539 | 10,724,872 | 10,197,601 | 9,660,419 | 8,922,230 |
| 928,414 | 1,041,410 | 847,327 | 533,493 | 444,792 | 447,421 |
| 10,440,836 | 10,199,129 | 9,877,545 | 9,664,108 | 9,215,627 | 8,474,809 |
| | | | | | |
| 2.8% | 2.6% | 2.5% | 2.4% | 2.2% | 2.0% |
| 2,054.47 | 2,006.91 | 1,943.63 | 1,901.63 | 1,813.39 | 1,667.61 |



Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities June 30, 2016

| Jurisdiction | Gross Debt Outstanding | Percentage Applicable to Lakewood Local School District (1) | Amount Applicable to Lakewood Local School District |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Direct: | | | |
| Lakewood Local School District | \$9,697,788 | 100.00% | \$9,697,788 |
| Overlapping: | | | |
| Licking County | 16,855,525 | 10.82% | 1,823,768 |
| Heath City | 5,565,000 | 7.72% | 429,618 |
| Village of Hebron | 1,785,000 | 100.00% | 1,785,000 |
| Licking County Career Center -JVS | 20,570,000 | 10.46% | 2,151,622 |
| | | Subtotal | 6,190,008 |
| | | Total | \$15,887,796 |

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council, June 2016

⁽¹⁾ Overlapping percentage was calculated by dividing each overlapping subdivision's assessed valuation within the District by the subdivision's total assessed valuation.

Debt Limitations Last Ten Years

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------|--|--|---|
| \$398,573,130 | \$399,541,638 | \$380,901,120 | \$370,370,140 |
| 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% |
| 35,871,582 | 35,958,747 | 34,281,101 | 33,333,313 |
| 13,156,289 | 12,736,531 | 12,290,427 | 11,837,649 |
| (458,592) | (509,837) | (588,779) | (811,856) |
| 12,697,697 | 12,226,694 | 11,701,648 | 11,025,793 |
| \$23,173,885 | \$23,732,053 | \$22,579,453 | \$22,307,520 |
| | | | |
| 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% |
| 398,573 | 399,542 | 380,901 | 370,370 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$398,573 | \$399,542 | \$380,901 | \$370,370 |
| | | | |
| 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% |
| 3,587,158 | 3,595,875 | 3,428,110 | 3,333,331 |
| | (1,069,628) | | (783,729) |
| | | | |
| \$2,379,619 | \$2,526,247 | \$2,499,696 | \$2,549,602 |
| | \$398,573,130 9.00% 35,871,582 13,156,289 (458,592) 12,697,697 \$23,173,885 0.10% 398,573 0 \$398,573 0 \$398,573 (1,207,539) | \$398,573,130 \$399,541,638 9.00% 9.00% 35,871,582 35,958,747 13,156,289 12,736,531 (458,592) (509,837) 12,697,697 12,226,694 \$23,173,885 \$23,732,053 0.10% 0.10% 398,573 399,542 0 0 \$398,573 \$399,542 0 0 \$398,573 \$399,542 0.90% 0.90% 3,587,158 3,595,875 (1,207,539) (1,069,628) | \$398,573,130 \$399,541,638 \$380,901,120 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% 35,871,582 35,958,747 34,281,101 13,156,289 12,736,531 12,290,427 (458,592) (509,837) (588,779) 12,697,697 12,226,694 11,701,648 \$23,173,885 \$23,732,053 \$22,579,453 |

⁽¹⁾ Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt, 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt, and 9/10 of 1% for energy conservation debt.

⁽²⁾ Includes only Debt Service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| ¢272 204 200 | Ф200 5 42 5 40 | Φ205 000 0 <i>c</i> 0 | Φ410 0 <i>C</i> 4 200 | Φ4 27 002 041 | Φ422 (0) 200 |
| \$373,394,300 | \$388,543,540 | \$395,880,960 | \$410,064,390 | \$427,992,041 | \$422,696,300 |
| 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.00% |
| 33,605,487 | 34,968,919 | 35,629,286 | 36,905,795 | 38,519,284 | 38,042,667 |
| 11,369,250 | 11,240,539 | 10,724,872 | 10,197,601 | 9,660,419 | 8,922,230 |
| (928,414) | (1,041,410) | (847,327) | (533,493) | (444,792) | (447,421) |
| 10,440,836 | 10,199,129 | 9,877,545 | 9,664,108 | 9,215,627 | 8,474,809 |
| \$23,164,651 | \$24,769,790 | \$25,751,741 | \$27,241,687 | \$29,303,657 | \$29,567,858 |
| | | | | | |
| 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% |
| 373,394 | 388,544 | 395,881 | 410,064 | 427,992 | 422,696 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$373,394 | \$388,544 | \$395,881 | \$410,064 | \$427,992 | \$422,696 |
| | | | | | |
| 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.90% |
| 3,360,549 | 3,496,892 | 3,562,929 | 3,690,580 | 3,851,928 | 3,804,267 |
| (635,398) | (483,237) | (1,244,758) | (1,065,238) | (881,276) | (692,648) |
| | | | | | |
| \$2,725,151 | \$3,013,655 | \$2,318,171 | \$2,625,342 | \$2,970,652 | \$3,111,619 |

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

| Calendar Year* | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Population (1) | | | | |
| Village of Buckeye Lake and Village of Hebron | 5,202 | 5,192 | 5,195 | 5,237 |
| Licking County | 156,287 | 156,985 | 157,721 | 158,488 |
| Income (2) (a) | | | | |
| Total Personal (in thousands) | 167,302 | 176,123 | 179,648 | 179,357 |
| Per Capita | 32,161 | 33,922 | 34,581 | 34,248 |
| Unemployment Rate (3) | | | | |
| Federal | 4.6% | 4.6% | 5.8% | 9.3% |
| State | 5.5% | 5.6% | 6.6% | 10.2% |
| Licking County | 5.1% | 5.2% | 6.1% | 9.3% |
| Fiscal Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| School Enrollment (4) | | | | |
| Grades K - 5 | 1,018 | 966 | 937 | 912 |
| Grades 6 - 8 | 525 | 515 | 495 | 504 |
| Grades 9 - 12 | 687 | 672 | 702 | 707 |
| Non-Grade | 4 | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| Total | 2,234 | 2,182 | 2,163 | 2,153 |

^{*} Presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained.

⁽¹⁾ US Bureau of Census of Population - latest update is calendar year 2010.

⁽²⁾ US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

⁽a) Per Capita Income is only available by County (2015 not available), Total Personal Income is a calculation

⁽³⁾ State Department of Labor Statistics

⁽⁴⁾ District Treasurer's Office, October enrollment figure.

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 | 5,082 |
| 166,492 | 167,248 | 167,537 | 168,375 | 169,390 | 170,570 |
| | | | | | |
| 176,721 | 190,529 | 202,518 | 203,377 | 202,441 | 202,441 |
| 34,774 | 37,491 | 39,850 | 40,019 | 39,835 | 39,835 |
| | | | | | |
| 9.6% | 8.9% | 8.1% | 7.4% | 6.2% | 5.3% |
| 10.1% | 8.6% | 7.2% | 7.4% | 5.7% | 4.9% |
| 9.5% | 8.0% | 6.5% | 6.9% | 5.1% | 4.4% |
| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| 851 | 864 | 839 | 816 | 797 | 805 |
| 507 | 484 | 500 | 445 | 409 | 430 |
| 670 | 671 | 643 | 658 | 610 | 567 |
| 57 | 44 | 51 | 51 | 56 | 2 |
| 2,085 | 2,063 | 2,033 | 1,970 | 1,872 | 1,804 |



Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2016 | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| Employer | Nature of Business | Number of Employees | Rank |
| THK Manufacturing of America | Linier Motion Devices | 330 | 1 |
| Kroger | Grocery | 205 | 3 |
| Heritage Sportswear | Clothing Manufacturing | 171 | 2 |
| Bayer Corporation | Polymers | 152 | 4 |
| Harry & David | Distributor | 120 | 5 |
| Hendrickson Axle | Auxiliary Axle Manufacturing | 109 | 6 |
| Renosol Corp | Foam Auto Seats | 106 | 7 |
| SunField | Steel Stamping | 106 | 8 |
| State Industrial | Machining | 82 | 9 |
| AGC | Metal Machining Automotive | 75 | 10 |
| Total | C | 1,456 | |
| Total Employment within the District | | N/A | |
| | | 2007 | |
| | | Number of | |
| Employer | Nature of Business | Employees | Rank |
| THK | Linier Motion Devices | 306 | 1 |
| Bear Creek | Distributor | 260 | 2 |
| Poma Glass & Specialty (AFG) | Glass Finishing | 135 | 3 |
| ECOLAB | Cleaning Supplies | 124 | 4 |
| Heritage Sportswear | Clothing Dept | 114 | 5 |
| The Boler Co. | Truck Axles | 92 | 6 |
| Sunfield | Steel Stamping | 87 | 7 |
| Allied Tube | Razor Wire/ Fencing | 64 | 8 |
| Ohio Metal Tech | Auto Parts | 58 | 9 |
| Renosol | Foam Auto Seats | 53 | 10 |
| Total | | 1,293 | |
| Total Employment within the District | | 3,940 | |

Sources: Village of Hebron Administrative Offices

N/A - not available

School District Employees by Type Last Ten Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Supervisory | | | | | |
| Instructional Administrators | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Noninstructional Administrators | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Principals | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Assistant Principals | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Classroom Teachers | | | | | |
| Elementary | 67 | 68 | 64 | 63 | 63 |
| Middle | 44 | 43 | 41 | 37 | 40 |
| High | 49 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 47 |
| Student Services | | | | | |
| Guidance Counselors | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Social Workers | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Psychologists | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Librarians | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Other Professional Non-Instructional | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Clerical/Secretaries | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Aides/Safety Monitors | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 |
| Food Service | 20 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 |
| Maintenance/Grounds | 22 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17 |
| Transportation | 30 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 24 |
| Total Employees | 287 | 286 | 281 | 277 | 268 |

Method: 1.00 for each full-time, 0.50 for each part-time and 0.25 for each seasonal employee

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | |
| 58 | 55 | 55 | 57 | 62 |
| 43 | 42 | 41 | 43 | 39 |
| 45 | 43 | 44 | 46 | 45 |
| | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 14 |
| 16 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 17 |
| 22 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 260 | 261 | 260 | 263 | 261 |

Operating Indicators - Cost per Pupil Last Ten Years

| Fiscal Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Enrollment (October Count) | 2,234 | 2,182 | 2,163 | 2,153 | 2,085 |
| Modified Accrual Basis | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditures | 21,105,688 | 21,557,087 | 21,142,597 | 22,656,796 | 21,761,029 |
| Cost per Pupil | 9,447 | 9,880 | 9,775 | 10,523 | 10,437 |
| Percentage of Change | 7.0% | 4.6% | (1.1%) | 7.7% | (0.8%) |
| Accrual Basis (1) | | | | | |
| Expenses | \$19,753,451 | \$20,420,227 | \$20,711,380 | \$21,792,835 | \$21,180,297 |
| Cost per Pupil | 8,842 | 9,358 | 9,575 | 10,122 | 10,158 |
| Percentage of Change | 3.3% | 5.8% | 2.3% | 5.7% | 0.4% |
| Teaching Staff | 168 | 162 | 162 | 160 | 160 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

⁽¹⁾ Expenses exclude interest and fiscal charges

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2,063 | 2,033 | 1,970 | 1,872 | 1,804 |
| 21,179,299 10,266 (1.6%) | 22,467,744 11,052 7.6% | 22,149,339 11,243 1.7% | 22,316,927 11,921 6.0% | 23,586,339 13,074 9.7% |
| \$20,506,610 9,940 (2.1%) | \$20,799,476 10,231 2.9% | \$21,077,732 10,699 4.6% | \$21,032,260 11,235 5.0% | \$22,133,530 12,269 9.2% |
| 142 | 138 | 148 | 146 | 146 |

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | |
| Enrollment | 2,234 | 2,182 | 2,163 | 2,153 |
| Graduates | 160 | 145 | 149 | 168 |
| Percent of Students with Disabilities | 14.0% | 14.6% | 14.8% | 15.2% |
| Board of Education | | | | |
| Regularly scheduled board meeting per year | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Fiscal Services | | | | |
| Purchase Orders Processed | 2,012 | 1,734 | 1,604 | 1,472 |
| Checks Issued (non payroll) | 2,833 | 2,645 | 2,536 | 2,424 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | | | | |
| District Square Footage Maintained | 357,393 | 357,393 | 357,393 | 357,393 |
| District Square Acreage Maintained | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 |
| Pupil Transportation | | | | |
| Average Daily Students Transported | 1,754 | 1,760 | 1,496 | 1,539 |
| Average Daily Bus Fleet Miles | 2,299 | 2,156 | 2,213 | 2,048 |
| Number of Buses | 32 | 30 | 34 | 32 |
| Extracurricular Activities | | | | |
| High School Varsity Teams | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | |
| Food Service | | | | |
| Student Lunches Served Annually | 223,445 | 232,741 | 225,851 | 217,601 |
| Free/Reduced Student Lunches Served Annually | 104,025 | 107,176 | 106,742 | 112,316 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office and Ohio Department of Education Report Card Data

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 2,085 138 | 2,063 149 | 2,033 145 | 1,970 147 | 1,872 159 | 1,804 134 |
| 15.2% | 15.0% | 15.0% | 14.7% | 16.0% | 17.5% |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 1,433 | 1,419 | 1,332 | 1,363 | 1,404 | 1,437 |
| 2,366 | 2,456 | 2,598 | 2,548 | 2,530 | 2,598 |
| 357,393 | 357,393 | 357,393 | 357,393 | 357,393 | 357,393 |
| 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 |
| 1,374 | 1,383 | 1,347 | 1,334 | 1,330 | 1,357 |
| 2,444 | 2,008 | 2,353 | 2,425 | 2,019 | 2,038 |
| 33 | 31 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 16 | 16 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 210,673 113,561 | 209,325 125,391 | 192,996 119,828 | 205,687 119,006 | 190,690 109,099 | 176,446 103,649 |

Operating Indicators - Teacher Base Salaries Last Ten Years

| Fiscal Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Minimum Salary | 28,961 | 29,830 | 30,606 | 31,402 | 31,402 |
| Maximum Salary | 61,542 | 63,389 | 65,038 | 66,729 | 66,729 |
| District Average Salary (1) | 47,691 | 49,038 | 49,410 | 52,771 | 53,293 |
| County Average Salary (1) | 47,110 | 49,633 | 49,961 | 51,707 | 51,585 |
| State Average Salary (1) | 53,536 | 53,410 | 54,656 | 55,958 | 56,715 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office and Ohio Department of Education

Operating Indicators - Teacher by Education Last Ten Years

| Fiscal Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Bachelor's Degree | 14 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 10 |
| Bachelor + 15 | 49 | 44 | 43 | 36 | 35 |
| Master's Degree | 58 | 56 | 56 | 66 | 64 |
| Master's Degree + 15 | 47_ | 43 | 44 | 43 | 41 |
| Total | 168 | 162 | 162 | 160 | 150 |

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 31,402 | 31,716 | 31,875 | 32,433 | 33,406 |
| 66,729 | 67,397 | 67,734 | 68,920 | 70,988 |
| 51,491 | 47,559 | 47,455 | 48,135 | 50,259 |
| 51,585 | 51,214 | 50,576 | 49,727 | 51,335 |
| 56,715 | 56,307 | 55,606 | 54,673 | 56,441 |

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 5 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 12 |
| 35 | 35 | 36 | 33 | 25 |
| 68 | 66 | 73 | 66 | 70 |
| 34 | 31 | 30 | 35 | 39 |
| 142 | 138 | 148 | 141 | 146 |

Capital Asset Statistics by Building Last Ten Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Secondary | | | | | |
| Lakewood Local High School | | | | | |
| Square Footage | 150,848 | 150,848 | 150,848 | 150,848 | 150,848 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Enrollment | 691 | 674 | 705 | 707 | 670 |
| Middle | | | | | |
| Lakewood Local Middle School | | | | | |
| Square Footage | 60,700 | 60,700 | 60,700 | 60,700 | 60,700 |
| Capacity (students) | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 |
| Enrollment | 525 | 515 | 495 | 504 | 507 |
| Intermediate | | | | | |
| Jackson Intermediate School (1) | | | | | |
| Square Footage | 50,238 | 75,107 | 75,107 | 75,107 | 75,107 |
| Capacity (students) | 525 | 975 | 975 | 975 | 975 |
| Enrollment | 336 | 508 | 497 | 483 | 437 |
| Elementary | | | | | |
| Lakewood Local Jackson Elementary School | | | | | |
| Square Footage | 24,869 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Capacity (students) | 450 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Enrollment | 304 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Lakewood Local Hebron Elementary School | | | | | |
| Square Footage | 58,138 | 58,138 | 58,138 | 58,138 | 58,138 |
| Capacity (students) | 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 |
| Enrollment | 378 | 485 | 466 | 459 | 471 |
| All Other | | | | | |
| Central Administration Building | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2 606 | 2 606 | 2 606 | 2 606 | 2 606 |
| Square Footage | 3,696 | 3,696 | 3,696 | 3,696 | 3,696 |
| Transportation/Maintenance/Food Service Building | g | | | | |
| Square Footage | 8,904 | 8,904 | 8,904 | 8,904 | 8,904 |
| - | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ District realigned in 2008: Hebron Elementary (K-2), Jackson Intermediate (3-5), Middle School (6-8), High School (9-12)

Source: District Treasurer's Office

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 150,848 | 150,848 | 150,848 | 150,848 | 150,848 |
| 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 671 | 646 | 658 | 610 | 567 |
| | | | | |
| 60,700 | 60,700 | 60,700 | 60,700 | 60,700 |
| 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 |
| 484 | 500 | 445 | 409 | 430 |
| | | | | |
| 75,107 | 75,107 | 75,107 | 75,107 | 75,107 |
| 73,107 975 | 975 | 975 | 73,107 975 | 975 |
| 434 | 421 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| 454 | 721 | 412 | 712 | 712 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 58,138 | 58,138 | 58,138 | 58,138 | 58,138 |
| 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 |
| 474 | 466 | 455 | 441 | 395 |
| | | | | |
| 2 50 5 | 2 50 5 | 2 50 5 | 2 50 5 | 0.50 |
| 3,696 | 3,696 | 3,696 | 3,696 | 3,696 |
| 8,904 | 8,904 | 8,904 | 8,904 | 8,904 |

Educational and Operating Statistics Last Ten Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cost per Student (ODE) (1) | | | | | |
| Lakewood | 8,548 | 9,154 | 8,995 | 9,723 | 9,754 |
| Ohio (Average) | 9,586 | 9,939 | 10,184 | 10,512 | 10,571 |
| Attendance Rate (1) | | | | | |
| Lakewood | 94.60% | 94.60% | 94.90% | 94.80% | >95.00% |
| Ohio (Average) | 94.10% | 94.20% | 94.30% | 94.30% | 94.50% |
| Graduation Rate (1) | | | | | |
| Lakewood (a) | 94.70% | 91.20% | 96.10% | 98.80% | 99.40% |
| Ohio (Average) | 86.10% | 86.90% | 84.60% | 83.00% | 84.30% |

Source:

District's Student Records and Ohio Department of Education

- (1) ODE calculation is not based on GAAP financial reports.
- (a) Beginning with FY12, the Graduation rates from ODE are calculated using a method required by federal law that tracks students when they transfer from school to school- Longitudinal Graduation 4 Year Rate.

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | |
| 9,561 | 9,282 | 8,887 | 9,278 | 9,918 |
| 10,508 | 10,149 | 9,536 | 9,904 | 9,837 |
| | | | | |
| >95.00% | 94.60% | 95.00% | 95.00% | 94.80% |
| 94.50% | 94.20% | 94.30% | 94.10% | 94.10% |
| | | | | |
| 86.00% | 89.00% | 87.00% | 95.00% | 95.00% |
| 81.30% | 82.20% | 92.30% | 93.00% | 93.00% |



LAKEWOOD LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LICKING COUNTY, OHIO

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

GLENNA PLAISTED, CPA, TREASURER

LAKEWOOD LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LICKING COUNTY, OHIO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 1 |
|--|-------|
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 2 - 3 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance | 4 - 5 |
| Schedule of Findings Uniform Guidance 2 CFR § 200.515 | 6 |

LAKEWOOD LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| SUB GR | AL GRANTOR/ ANTOR/ AM TITLE | CFDA NUMBER | (A) GRANT NUMBER | (B) CASH FEDERAL DISBURSEMENTS |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|---|
| | PARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | |
| | O THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | |
| - | Child Nutrition Cluster: | =' | | |
| (C)(D) | School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 2016 | \$ 124,478 |
| (C)(D) | National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 2016 | 350,021 |
| (D)(E) | National School Lunch Program - Food Donation Total National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 2016 | 55,249 405,270 |
| | Total National School Lunch Program | | | 405,270 |
| | Total U.S. Department of Agriculture and Child Nutrition Cluster | | | 529,748 |
| PASSEI | PARTMENT OF EDUCATION O THROUGH THE JEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | _ | | |
| (H) | Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 2015 | 67,843 |
| (H) | Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 2016 | 554,109 |
| | Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | | | 621,952 |
| | Special Education Grant Cluster: | | | |
| (F)(H) (F)(H) | Special Education_Grants to States Special Education Grants to States | 84.027 84.027 | 2015 2016 | 15,263 364,694 |
| (F)(H) | Total Special Education_Grants to States | 84.027 | 2010 | 379,957 |
| (F) | Special Education_Preschool Grants | 84.173 | 2016 | 9,650 |
| | Total Special Education Grant Cluster | | | 389,607 |
| | Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.367 | 2016 | 87,251 |
| | Total U.S. Department of Education | | | 1,098,810 |
| | Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | \$ 1,628,558 |

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS:

- (A) OAKS did not assign pass-through numbers for fiscal year 2016.
- (B) This schedule includes the federal award activity of the Lakewood Local School District under programs of the federal government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and is prepared in accordance with the cash basis of accounting. The information on this schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Lakewood Local School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the Lakewood Local School District.
- (C) Commingled with state and local revenue from sales of breakfast and lunches; assumed expenditures were made on a first-in, first-out basis.
- (D) Included as part of "Child Nutrition Cluster" in determining major programs.
- (E) The Food Donation Program is a non-cash, in kind, federal grant. Commodities are reported at the entitlement value.
- (F) Included as part of "Special Education Grant Cluster" when determining major programs.
- (G) CFR Section 200.414 of the Uniform Guidance allows a non-federal entity that has never received a negotiated indirect cost rate to charge a de minimis rate of 10% of modified total direct costs to indirect costs. The District has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.
- (H) The District generally must spend Federal assistance within 15 months of receipt (funds must be obligated by June 30th and spent by September 30th). However, with Ohio Department of Education ("ODE")'s approval, a District can transfer unspent Federal assistance to the succeeding year, thus allowing the District a total of 27 months to spend the assistance. Schools can document this by using special cost centers for each year's activity, and transferring the amounts ODE approves between the cost centers. During fiscal year 2016, the ODE authorized the following transfers:

| Program Title | CFDA | Grant Year | Transfers Out | | Transfers In | |
|--|--------|------------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 2015 | \$ | 31,226 | | |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 2016 | | | \$ | 31,226 |
| Special Education_Grants to States | 84.027 | 2015 | | 1,248 | | |
| Special Education_Grants to States | 84.027 | 2016 | | | | 1,248 |
| Totals | | | \$ | 32,474 | \$ | 32,474 |



Julian & Grube, Inc.

Serving Ohio Local Governments

333 County Line Rd. West, Westerville, OH 43082 Phone: 614.846.1899 Fax: 614.846.2799

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

Lakewood Local School District Licking County 525 East Main Street, P.O. Box 70 Hebron, Ohio 43025

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lakewood Local School District, Licking County, Ohio, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Lakewood Local School District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 18, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the Lakewood Local School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the Lakewood Local School District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the Lakewood Local School District's financial statements. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Board of Education Lakewood Local School District

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the Lakewood Local School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the Lakewood Local School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Lakewood Local School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Julian & Grube, Inc. November 18, 2016

Julian & Sube, the!



Julian & Grube, Inc.

Serving Ohio Local Governments

333 County Line Rd. West, Westerville, OH 43082 Phone: 614.846.1899 Fax: 614.846.2799

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by The Uniform Guidance

Lakewood Local School District Licking County 525 East Main Street, P.O. Box 70 Hebron, Ohio 43025

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited the Lakewood Local School District's compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect the Lakewood Local School District's major federal program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the Lakewood Local School District's major federal program.

Management's Responsibility

The Lakewood Local School District's Management is responsible for complying with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the Lakewood Local School District's compliance for the Lakewood Local School District's major federal program based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). These standards and the Uniform Guidance require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Lakewood Local School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the Lakewood Local School District major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Lakewood Local School District's compliance.

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Lakewood Local School District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Board of Education Lakewood Local School District

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The Lakewood Local School District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the Lakewood Local School District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the Lakewood Local School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control over compliance tests and the results of this testing based on Uniform Guidance requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely-presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lakewood Local School District as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Lakewood Local School District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated November 18, 2016. We conducted our audit to opine on the Lakewood Local School District's' basic financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents additional analysis required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Julian & Grube, Inc. November 18, 2016

Inlian & Sube the

LAKEWOOD LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LICKING COUNTY, OHIO

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS UNIFORM GUIDANCE 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2016

| | 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| (d)(1)(i) | Type of Financial Statement Opinion | Unmodified | | |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(iii) | Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(v) | Type of Major Program's Compliance Opinion | Unmodified | | |
| (d)(1)(vi) | Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR §200.516(a)? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(vii) | Major Program (listed): | Special Education Grant Cluster | | |
| (d)(1)(viii) | Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs | Type A: >\$750,000 Type B: all others | | |
| (d)(1)(ix) | Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR § 200.520? | Yes | | |

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None



LICKING COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED JANUARY 17, 2017